Mouldings and Decorative Surfaces

New Jersey & Arizona
1.800.835.4400
www.outwater.com
PRICES:
All prices are subject to change without notice. No deduction will be allowed at settlement. Minimum order is $25.00 (Merchandise only). Orders less than this minimum will be billed as $25.00 plus shipping charges and tax, if applicable.

NOTE:
Orders are accepted with the understanding that they will be billed at the price in effect on the day of shipment.

PAYMENT TERMS:
N30
To establish N30 terms, we must be supplied with your company's Dun & Bradstreet number (DUNS Number). Concerns not rated favorably with Dun & Bradstreet, not rated at all with Dun & Bradstreet or inactive accounts, are required to furnish, on company letterhead, four (4) trade references, the name of their bank and account number, their Federal I.D. number or CRA-issued business number, and the date and state/province their business was incorporated.
Please note: If supplying trade references, please allow 2-3 weeks for processing.

Credit Card
We accept major credit cards (Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover.) Please note: When authorizing us to charge your card in an amount over $500.00, we require a signed credit card authorization form, which we will fax or email to you for your signature. Order processing will not begin until this authorization is returned to us.

C.O.D.
C.O.D. orders are no longer accepted.

Prepayment
Customers not wishing to use a credit card or set up N30 terms, may prepay orders. Please speak with your sales representative when placing your order. We accept company checks and certified / bank checks. Order processing will not begin until we receive payment. Non-certified checks (company or personal) may take an additional five business days after receipt before order processing will begin.

Other Terms
Large orders, Custom or Special Order items may require certified funds and/or a deposit, regardless of existing credit terms. If applicable, this will be discussed at time of order. If a deposit is required, order processing will not begin until deposit is received by us. Should deposit be sent in the form of a non-certified check, it may take an additional five business days after receipt before order processing will begin.

WARRANTY:
All merchandise is produced to standard and commercial tolerances. Vendor warrants product to be free from defects in workmanship and material. When Vendor has determined that a product is defective, it will be replaced. At Vendor's discretion, a credit may be offered instead of replacement. Vendor liability is limited to the cost of the defective product. No other warranty is expressed or implied.

LIABILITY:
The customer shall test and verify the suitability of the product for intended use. No warranty for intended use is made. The customer assumes all risk and liability.
Vendor's only obligation is replacement or credit for product proven defective. Vendor shall not be liable for any loss or damage from the use or inability to use the product.

TECHNICAL ADVICE:
Any technical advice furnished or recommended by Vendor or any representative of Vendor concerning any use or application of any product is believed to be reliable but the company makes no warranty of results obtained. The customer shall test for and verify suitability for intended use.

FREE SAMPLE POLICY:
Reasonable sample quantities are available at no charge for many of the products within this catalog; to test their suitability for your intended use or application. Most samples are shipped free of charge via standard U.S. mail or UPS ground. Other shipping options are available, at customer's expense. Please discuss with our sales representatives.

MERCHANDISE RETURN POLICY:
Merchandise may not be returned for credit without prior authorization from our Customer Service department. Please have your order number available when contacting us.
• You may return most items purchased for a partial refund within 30 days of purchase. A restocking fee will apply and shipping charges will not be refunded. Restocking fees as follows:
  • 20% restocking fee applies to most stock items. Some dropship items will be subject to a higher restocking fee. Where applicable, fees are stated within our catalog.
  • 40% restocking fee applies on items that have been cut for shipping purposes.
Custom or Special order items may not be returned.
• Refund will only be issued in the original form of payment.
• Customer is responsible for the shipping cost of items returned. Be mindful of packaging as any damage during return shipment is the responsibility of the customer.
• Returned material must be received in original condition.
• Any products cut, altered, modified or installed by the customer may not be returned.
We reserve the right to refuse unauthorized returns. Unauthorized returns will be returned to the customer at their expense.

DAMAGE/LOSS:
• Upon receiving your shipment, please inspect the packages carefully for signs of damage. Check contents for damaged or missing items.
• Damage and/or loss claims must be reported within 48 hours from time of receipt!
• We utilize small parcel carriers (UPS and Federal Express) and many LTL freight carriers (such as YRC, New Penn and UPS Freight) when shipping our products. Specific instructions will vary depending on the carrier.
• If Damage/Loss is suspected, please do the following:
  • Inspect your shipment as soon as it arrives.
  • If your merchandise has arrived via LTL freight carrier, all damages/loss must be noted on the delivery receipt at time of delivery. Please take digital photographs and email to: customerservice@outwaterplastics.com.
  • Please keep all merchandise and packing material for possible inspection by the carrier.
  • Contact our Customer Service Department immediately! It is best to get in touch with us right away. Be advised that claims made after 48 hours of receipt will not be honored.

DEFECTIVE MERCHANDISE POLICY:
Every item that we sell meets our highest standards for quality and performance. If a defect in merchandise is suspected, please proceed as follows:
• Inspect merchandise for quality before altered or installed.
• Upon the finding of parts which may be defective, contact our Customer Service Department immediately! We will request digital images, a sample of the material, or a combination of both material and images to be sent to our Customer Service Department for evaluation.
• Upon review of the samples/images we will determine if replacement or refund is appropriate. Return of the defective merchandise will also be determined at this time and if deemed necessary an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) will be issued.
• The responsibility of Outwater Plastics and Architectural Products ends here.
Any loss incurred for labor, transportation or any other expenses are not covered.

PICK UP ORDERS:
Orders placed for pick up must be picked up within 2 weeks from the date placed, or the date material becomes available. Orders not picked up within 2 weeks will be cancelled. To secure material for a longer time period; arrangements may be made for non-refundable prepayment and pick up by a specified date.

SHIPPING TERMS:
Shipments are F.O.B. shipping point.

SHIPPING TERMS IN CANADA:
• All transport (shipping) fees are F.O.B. shipping point.
• Brokerage Fees (Entry, Duties and GST):
  • Will be paid by shipper for shipments that meet all of the following conditions:
    (1) shipment departs from our Bogota, NJ warehouse,
    (2) shipment is transported via UPS Ground Service and
    (3) shipping fees are pre-paid and added to the order total.
  • Are the responsibility of the purchaser for all shipments that have any one of the following conditions:
    (1) shipment departs from a warehouse location other than Bogota, NJ,
    (2) shipment is being transported by a carrier other than UPS,
    (3) shipment is being transported through a UPS service level other than Ground or
    (4) shipping fees are not being pre-paid and added to the order total.

*** WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OR “EQUAL” ***
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3D Wood Wallscapes</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic Panels (Decorative Collection)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backlighting</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Privacy Posts</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinetry &amp; Closet Doors</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Rail Hardware</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling Panels</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEM</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Mouldings</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Mouldings</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Mouldings</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Mouldings</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corners</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Cornices</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Panel Mouldings</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drops</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friezes</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Mouldings / Accessories</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain Cornices</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain Panel Mouldings</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowning Touch (Mouldings &amp; Panel Frames)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faux Stone Panels</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faux Wood Beams</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faux Wood Mantels</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flex-Sheet (Flexible Mirror Glass)</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible “Made To Fit” Mouldings</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Tambour Wall Panels</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluted Wall Panels</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foga® (Aluminum Framing System)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Pressure Laminates (MetLam)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insert Panels</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlocking Beaded Wainscoting</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen Backsplash</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORAC Decor®</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D Wallscapes</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseboard Mouldings</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornice Mouldings</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtain Mouldings</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Lighting</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Mouldings</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plank-It Wallscapes</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Artisan Frieze &amp; Crown Mouldings</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll-A-Lam</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screening Panels</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standoffs</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Veneer Sheets</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translucent Panels (Graphic Wall)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veneer Sheets &amp; Edging</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallcovering, Wallpaper &amp; Borders</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Panels (FlexLam)</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Mouldings</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Veneers</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Wallscapes</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woven Wire Grilles</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“While others take care of their investors, we take care of our customers.” Family owned and operated since 1972, Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC began as a brick and mortar company serving those in the architectural and interior design industries. Having 300,000 square feet of distribution and warehousing facilities in New Jersey and Arizona enables Outwater to provide reasonable shipping costs and lead times for customers throughout the country. Outwater strives to provide innovative and exciting products for our clients. This desire led to our partnership with ORAC Décor®, another family owned business with an enthusiasm for all things beautiful and elegant. For over 50 years, ORAC Décor® has developed and manufactured traditional, modern and unique high-quality 3D ornaments resulting in a complete collection for the design professional.

Award Winning Designs

ORAC Décor’s breathtaking line of architectural mouldings brings new meaning to interior design and features many award-winning products. In 2014, ORAC Décor’s Wave Profile for Indirect Lighting won the internationally acclaimed Red Dot Award for Product Design, and in 2016 the new SX171 Baseboard Moulding was the winner of the Smart Design on Intrio. ORAC Décor® remains Europe’s #1 choice for interior design and this award-winning, designer collection is available in North America exclusively through Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC.
ORAC Décor® has teamed up with many of the industry’s top European designers and architects to develop new and innovative profiles. Working with these designers allows ORAC Décor® to stay up to date on the latest design trends and create truly inspired profiles that fit an array of different styles.

Collaborating with these world-renowned designers and architects resulted in a collection of unique profiles and 3D wall decor that the industry has never seen before. ORAC Décor’s new MODERN Collection of profiles and high-quality 3D ornaments breaks away from traditional style mouldings and features a “less is more” theme employed by designers and architects like Ulf Moritz, Xavier Donck, Orio Tonini, Pierre Daems and Jaques Vergracht.

Incorporating their ideas into the clean-cut lines and styles of this collection has enabled ORAC Décor® to open up a whole new era of architectural mouldings and designs that will continue to grow.
Materials

As a pioneer, ORAC Decor® has introduced synthetic technology for the production of their decorative elements. Synthetic materials have more advantages than traditional plaster, wood or MDF solutions.

ORAC’s synthetic materials are not only lightweight, easy to handle, sturdy and durable but also completely recyclable. Boasting product quality that is second-to-none, ORAC’s decorative mouldings and ornaments are primed and ready for painting/finishing.

PUROTOUCH®
A high-quality, high-density polyurethane that allows fine details.

DUROPOLYMER®
An extruded and impact-resistant polymer based on a high-density polystyrene.

DUROFOAM®
An extruded lightweight polymer based on a medium-density polystyrene blend.

FLEX
A wide range of cornice mouldings, panel mouldings and baseboards are also available in a flexible version.

Technical

ORAC Décor® strives to produce the highest quality products for its customers and provides any information needed for a smooth installation. Technical drawings can be downloaded by visiting www.oracdecorusa.com, where you can also find videos that show various methods of installation for the complete ORAC Décor® line of products.

Available In
Steel Molds

the benefits of

ORAC Décor® has become a leader in the industry through innovation and creative design. Part of what makes ORAC Décor® so unique is the use of steel molds to produce the high level of defined, rich detail that ORAC Décor® is known for. The use of steel molds also enhances all of ORAC Décor’s exclusive materials, formulated specifically to create long lasting, beautiful products.

This process provides crisp, sharp details and unlike rubber molds, steel molds do not warp or degrade during production ensuring that each and every ORAC Decor® moulding is identical.

Build Up

ORAC Décor’s standard mouldings and new MODERN Collection feature large, one-piece profiles that provide an effortless installation. These mouldings feature one-piece construction, and eliminate the need for build-up and the possibility of post construction separation or cracks. ORAC Décor’s mouldings are incredibly lightweight, easy to work with, and can be installed with everyday woodworking tools.

The large profiles are more cost effective than traditional build-ups, saving time and labor during installation and will enhance any pre-existing architecture with ease.
FLEX PANELS

Our wall panels W108 ZIGZAG, W109 VALLEY and W110 HILL are now offered in a flexible version.

Let your walls do the talking

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Every wall is an invitation to create beauty
Wall structure and surface textures are combined to create this relaxing living room.
Bold patterns and graphic lines transform a plain hallway into an eye-catching entrance.
Unconventional combinations bring daily inspiration
Introducing

The Heritage Collection

History with a modern twist

Imagine yourself in an nineteenth century manor home, living in a space full of large intricate cornice mouldings that emphasize the height of your rooms. A space where rich hues and ornate wainscoting come together in perfect harmony.
Prefabricated Wall Panels

Do you like tall wainscoting and want to get going fast? These prefabricated panels can be mounted directly to the wall without any prep work.
Mix & Match

Create your own unique designs as renowned designers did for country manors 200 years ago. Insert panels can be mix-and-matched, offering endless possibilities.
This innovative paneling system consists of primed, prefabricated wall panels W120 and W121 and insert options W122 and W123. It is an economical solution for wall depth creation and allows for fast, effortless installation. Unlike traditional wood millwork, there is no mitering necessary, which eliminates cracks and cuts down on labor costs, too.

Reign over your wall decoration. These authentic designs with precise details immediately conjure up depth and structure for your wall.
Design tips & tricks

Keep it classic or make it creative. Combine the seven design elements for walls and ceilings exactly as you desire.
A repeating pattern immediately makes a plain wall look more interesting and put-together.
Create a special space with character. Use a separate frame with an identical design to create your own made-to-measure panels.

**Specially Created Profiles for the Heritage Collection**

Our P4025 customizable framing profile allows you to create any sized panel to complete your design. This panel profile is also available in flexible form (FP4025) which is ideal for vaulted ceilings or curved walls.

**SX138**

SX138 baseboard is the perfect foundation for building the Heritage wall system and elegantly ties the room together. Like all ORAC baseboards, the SX138 is impact resistant and impervious to moisture.

**C324**

C324 is designed to house LED lighting strips to illuminate recessed bookcases, bars, and niches.

**C323**

C323 is the top cap for the Heritage paneling system. This creates a seamless connection between the crown moulding and paneling.

For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Express creativity. Flexible moulding is ideal for vaulted ceilings or curved walls.
Integrate smart LED lighting now with classic wainscoting.
Indirect Lighting

Indirect lighting creates a warm atmosphere and adds depth to a room by producing subtle lighting effects. Our innovative profiles for indirect lighting are specially designed to incorporate compact LEDs and disperse light evenly. They can direct light upward or downward and are offered in a variety of shapes and sizes to fit seamlessly into any interior.
Indirect Mouldings

**CX190 | CX190F (Flexible)**

**Duropolymer®**  
H: 3/4" | 2cm  
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm  
Designed By Orio Tonini

**CX190 | CX190F (Flexible)**

**Duropolymer®**  
H: 3/4" | 2cm  
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm  
Designed By Orio Tonini

**CX190 | CX190F (Flexible)**

**Duropolymer®**  
H: 3/4" | 2cm  
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm  
Designed By Orio Tonini

**CX189 | CX189F (Flexible)**

**Duropolymer®**  
H: 1" | 2,7cm  
P: 1" | 2,7cm  
F: 1-3/4" | 3,5cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm  
Designed By Orio Tonini

**CX188 | CX188F (Flexible)**

**Duropolymer®**  
H: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm  
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm  
F: 1-1/2" | 3,9cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm  
Designed By Orio Tonini

**C380**

**Purotouch®**  
H: 2" | 5cm  
P: 2" | 5cm  
F: 2-1/2" | 6,4cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm  
Designed By Pierre Daems

**C361**

**Purotouch®**  
H: 2" | 5cm  
P: 2" | 5cm  
F: 2-3/4" | 7cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm  
Designed By Pierre Daems

**C362**

**Purotouch®**  
H: 2" | 5cm  
P: 2" | 5cm  
F: 2-3/4" | 7cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm  
Designed By Pierre Daems

**Collections**

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

BY OUTWATER


English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Indirect Mouldings

**Collections**

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

---

**Purotouch®**

*Purotouch® H: 3-1/8" | 8,3cm P: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm F: 78-3/4" | 200cm*

*Designed By: Orio Tonini*

---

**Purotouch®**

*Purotouch® H: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm F: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm L: 78-3/4" | 200cm*

*Designed By: Ulf Moritz*

---

**Purotouch®**

*Purotouch® H: 3-1/8" | 8m P: 2" | 5cm F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm L: 78-3/4" | 200cm*

*Designed By: Orio Tonini*

---

**Purotouch®**

*Purotouch® H: 2-3/4" | 7,1cm P: 4-3/8" | 11cm F: 5" | 12,6cm L: 78-3/4" | 200cm*

*Designed By: Jacques Verfracht*

---

**Purotouch®**

*Purotouch® H: 3-1/8" | 8,3cm P: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm F: 78-3/4" | 200cm*

*Designed By: Orio Tonini*
Indirect Mouldings

**C383**
- **Purotouch®**
- **H:** 5-1/2” | 14cm
- **P:** 2” | 5m
- **F:** 5” | 12.8cm
- **L:** 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C364**
- **Purotouch®**
- **H:** 5-1/2” | 14cm
- **P:** 3-1/8” | 8cm
- **F:** 5-5/8” | 14.2cm
- **L:** 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C902 | FC902 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- **H:** 4” | 10.3cm
- **P:** 4” | 10.3cm
- **F:** 5-5/8” | 14.2cm
- **L:** 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C391**
- **Purotouch®**
- **H:** 2-3/8” | 6cm
- **P:** 6-1/4” | 16cm
- **F:** 5-7/8” | 14.8cm
- **L:** 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C358**
- **Purotouch®**
- **H:** 2-7/8” | 7.3cm
- **P:** 5-1/2” | 14cm
- **F:** 6” | 15.3cm
- **L:** 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C395**
- **Purotouch®**
- **H:** 6-1/8” | 15.5cm
- **P:** 1-1/4” | 3.1cm
- **F:** 6-1/8” | 15.6cm
- **L:** 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C991**
- **Purotouch®**
- **H:** 4-3/8” | 11 cm
- **P:** 5-1/2” | 14cm
- **F:** 7” | 17.8cm
- **L:** 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C352**
- **Purotouch®**
- **H:** 3” | 7.6cm
- **P:** 6-3/4” | 17.1cm
- **F:** 7-1/8” | 18.1cm
- **L:** 78-3/4” | 200cm

---

**Purotouch®**
- Proprietary polymer blend
- Formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®**
- High impact resin blend
- Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

---

**Collections**

**Duropolymer®**
- Formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Purotouch®**
- High quality finish
- Durability and resistance to wear

---

**FOR WHOLESALE PRICING:**
- www.oracdecorusa.com

---

**English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.**
Indirect Mouldings

**C374 | FC374 (Flexible)**
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/8” | 18 cm
P: 2” | 5 cm
F: 7-3/8” | 18.6 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

**C396**
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4” | 18.5 cm
P: 2-3/8” | 6.1 cm
F: 7-1/2” | 19.1 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

**C351**
Purotouch®
H: 2-7/8” | 7.4 cm
P: 6-3/4” | 17.3 cm
F: 7-1/2” | 19 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By
Jacques Verfracht

**C371**
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4” | 18.5 cm
P: 2-1/4” | 5.8 cm
F: 7-1/2” | 19 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

**C901 | FC901 (Flexible)**
Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8” | 14.8 cm
P: 4-7/8” | 12.4 cm
F: 7-1/2” | 19.2 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm

**C900**
Purotouch®
H: 6-3/4” | 17.1 cm
P: 5-3/4” | 14.6 cm
F: 8-5/8” | 21.8 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm

**C372**
Purotouch®
H: 11” | 28 cm
P: 2-3/4” | 7 cm
F: 11-1/8” | 28.4 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

**SX179**
Duropolymer®
H: 3-7/8” | 9.7 cm
P: 1-1/8” | 2.9 cm
F: 3-7/8” | 9.8 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Collections**

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Steps

Linear Movement

CORNICE MOULDINGS

CURTAIN PROFILES

INDIRECT LIGHTING

BORDER

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
A cornice creates a visually attractive transition from wall to ceiling. From sleek to baroque, from decorative to functional, we offer a quality solution for every budget. The profiles are easy to install and a large number of designs are available in flexible versions.
Cornice Mouldings

**C250 | FC250 (Flexible)**

*Purotouch®*

- H: 5/8” | 1,6cm
- P: 5/8” | 1,6cm
- F: 7/8” | 2,2cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX133**

*Duropolymer®*

- H: 3/4” | 2cm
- P: 3/4” | 2cm
- F: 1-1/8” | 2,7cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX111**

*Duropolymer®*

- H: 1” | 2,6cm
- P: 5/8” | 1,5cm
- F: 1-1/8” | 2,8cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX132 | CX132F (Flexible)**

*Duropolymer®*

- H: 3/4” | 2cm
- P: 3/4” | 2cm
- F: 1-1/8” | 2,8cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX134**

*Duropolymer®*

- H: 1-1/8” | 3cm
- P: 1-1/8” | 3cm
- F: 1-5/8” | 4cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**PX164**

*Duropolymer®*

- H: 1-1/8” | 3cm
- P: 1” | 2,4cm
- F: 1-1/2” | 3,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX115**

*Duropolymer®*

- H: 1-1/8” | 3cm
- P: 1-1/8” | 2,9cm
- F: 1-1/2” | 3,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C230 | FC230 (Flexible)**

*Purotouch®*

- H: 1-1/8” | 2,9cm
- P: 1-1/8” | 2,9cm
- F: 1-5/8” | 4cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX154**

*Purotouch®*

- H: 1-1/8” | 3cm
- P: 1-1/8” | 3cm
- F: 1-5/8” | 4,1cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

---

**Collections**

- *Purotouch®* a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.
- *Duropolymer®* high impact resin blend ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

---

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Cornice Mouldings

CX148 | CX148F (Flexible)
Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/4" | 4,3cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
F: 2" | 5,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX110 | CX110F (Flexible)
Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/4" | 4,5cm
P: 1-5/8" | 4,1cm
F: 2-1/4" | 5,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C360
Purotouch®
H: 7/8" | 2,1cm
P: 2-3/8" | 6cm
F: 2-3/8" | 6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C260
Duropolymer®
H: 1-5/8" | 4,1cm
P: 1-7/8" | 4,8cm
F: 2-3/8" | 6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX109 | CX109F (Flexible)
Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/4" | 4,4cm
P: 1-3/4" | 4,4cm
F: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C322
Purotouch®
H: 2" | 5cm
P: 1-5/8" | 4,2cm
F: 2-1/2" | 6,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C215 | FC215 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 1-7/8" | 4,7cm
P: 1-7/8" | 4,7cm
F: 2-5/8" | 6,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX112
Duropolymer®
H: 2-1/8" | 5,4cm
P: 1-1/2" | 3,8cm
F: 2-5/8" | 6,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX141
Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/8" | 5,9cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
F: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections
Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

1.800.835.4400
**Cornice Mouldings**

**CX124 | CX124F (Flexible)**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 1-7/8” | 4,9cm
- P: 1-7/8” | 4,9cm
- F: 2-5/8” | 6,8cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**Purotouch®**

- H: 2-1/8” | 5,5cm
- P: 1-5/8” | 4,2cm
- F: 2-3/4” | 6,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX108**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 2-1/8” | 5,4cm
- P: 2-1/8” | 5,4cm
- F: 3” | 7,6cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX176**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 3-1/8” | 8cm
- P: 1-5/8” | 4cm
- F: 3-1/2” | 8,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX177**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 2-3/4” | 7cm
- P: 2-3/8” | 6cm
- F: 3-5/8” | 9,2cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C200 | FC200 (Flexible)**

**Purotouch®**

- H: 2-1/2” | 6,5cm
- P: 2-1/4” | 5,7cm
- F: 3-3/8” | 8,5cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C602**

**Purotouch®**

- H: 2-7/8” | 7,2cm
- P: 2-7/8” | 7,2cm
- F: 2-5/8” | 6,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C323**

**Purotouch®**

- H: 2-1/8” | 5,3cm
- P: 2" | 5cm
- F: 2-7/8” | 7,2cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C212**

**Purotouch®**

- H: 2-7/8” | 7,3cm
- P: 1-3/4” | 4,5cm
- F: 3-3/8” | 8,5cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C214**

**Purotouch®**

- H: 2-5/8” | 6,6cm
- P: 1-1/8” | 3,1cm
- F: 2-7/8” | 7,3cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C602**

**Purotouch®**

- H: 2-7/8” | 7,2cm
- P: 2-7/8” | 7,2cm
- F: 2-5/8” | 6,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C214**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 3-1/8” | 8cm
- P: 1-5/8” | 4cm
- F: 3-1/2” | 8,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C120**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 3-1/8” | 8cm
- P: 1-5/8” | 4cm
- F: 3-1/2” | 8,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C212**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 2-7/8” | 7,3cm
- P: 1-3/4” | 4,5cm
- F: 3-3/8” | 8,5cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C323**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 2-1/8” | 5,5cm
- P: 1-5/8” | 4,2cm
- F: 2-3/4” | 6,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C602**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 2-7/8” | 7,2cm
- P: 2-7/8” | 7,2cm
- F: 2-5/8” | 6,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX124 | CX124F (Flexible)**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 1-7/8” | 4,9cm
- P: 1-7/8” | 4,9cm
- F: 2-5/8” | 6,8cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**Purotouch®**

- H: 2-1/8” | 5,5cm
- P: 1-5/8” | 4,2cm
- F: 2-3/4” | 6,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX108**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 2-1/8” | 5,4cm
- P: 2-1/8” | 5,4cm
- F: 3” | 7,6cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX176**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 3-1/8” | 8cm
- P: 1-5/8” | 4cm
- F: 3-1/2” | 8,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX177**

**Duropolymer®**

- H: 2-3/4” | 7cm
- P: 2-3/8” | 6cm
- F: 3-5/8” | 9,2cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

---

**Collections**

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

1.800.835.4400
Cornice Mouldings

**C394**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm
- P: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
- F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**C394**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
- P: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm
- F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C325 | FC325 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 2-3/4" | 7cm
- P: 2-1/2" | 6,5cm
- F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**CX100 | CX100F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm
- P: 2-3/4" | 7,1cm
- F: 3-3/4" | 9,7cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CX101**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm
- P: 2-3/4" | 7,1cm
- F: 3-3/4" | 9,7cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CX356**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 3/4" | 2cm
- P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
- F: 3-7/8" | 10cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
- Designed By Jacques Verfracht

**C390**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
- P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
- F: 4-1/8" | 10,5cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**C321 | FC321 (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-7/8" | 9,9cm
- P: 2" | 5cm
- F: 4-1/4" | 10,8cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C355**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm
- P: 4-3/8" | 11,1cm
- F: 4-3/8" | 11,1cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
- Designed By Jacques Verfracht

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
**Cornice Mouldings**

**CX123 | CX123F (Flexible)**
- Purotouch®
- H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
- P: 3-1/8" | 8cm
- F: 4-3/8" | 11 cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
- Designed By Jacques Verfracht

**C240 | FC240 (Flexible)**
- Duropolymer®
- H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
- P: 3-1/8" | 8cm
- F: 4-1/2" | 11,3cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C213 | FC213 (Flexible)**
- Purotouch®
- H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
- P: 3-1/8" | 8cm
- F: 4-1/2" | 11,4cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C324**
- Purotouch®
- H: 3-1/4" | 8,3cm
- P: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**C400**
- Purotouch®
- H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
- P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
- F: 4-5/8" | 11,7cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CX126**
- Duropolymer®
- H: 3-3/8" | 8,7cm
- P: 3-3/8" | 8,7cm
- F: 4-3/4" | 12,2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C201 | FC201 (Flexible)**
- Purotouch®
- H: 4-5/8" | 11,6cm
- P: 1-7/8" | 4,8cm
- F: 4-7/8" | 12,5cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CX127 | CX127F (Flexible)**
- Duropolymer®
- H: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
- P: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
- F: 5-1/8" | 13cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CX128**
- Duropolymer®
- H: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
- P: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
- F: 5-1/8" | 13cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

---

*Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.*

*Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.*

**Collections**

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Cornice Mouldings

**CX129**
*Duropolymer®*
H: 3-3/4” | 9,4cm  
P: 3-3/4” | 9,4cm  
F: 5-1/8” | 13cm  
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**CX192**
*Duropolymer®*
H: 4-3/4” | 12cm  
P: 2-3/8” | 6cm  
F: 5-1/4” | 13,4cm  
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C326 | FC326 (Flexible)**
*Purotouch®*
H: 4-1/8” | 10,5cm  
P: 3-1/2” | 9cm  
F: 5-3/8” | 13,8cm  
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C220 | FC220 (Flexible)**
*Purotouch®*
H: 3” | 7,6cm  
P: 4-5/8” | 11,6cm  
F: 5-3/8” | 13,6cm  
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C402 | FC402 (Flexible)**
*Purotouch®*
H: 4-1/4” | 10,7cm  
P: 3-3/4” | 9,4cm  
F: 5-1/2” | 13,9cm  
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C304 | FC304 (Flexible)**
*Purotouch®*
H: 4-3/4” | 12,2cm  
P: 2-7/8” | 7,2cm  
F: 5-1/2” | 13,9cm  
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C902 | FC902 (Flexible)**
*Purotouch®*
H: 4” | 10,3cm  
P: 4” | 10,3cm  
F: 5-5/8” | 14,2cm  
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C331 | FC331 (Flexible)**
*Purotouch®*
H: 2-1/2” | 6,4cm  
P: 5-3/8” | 13,5cm  
F: 5-3/4” | 14,5cm  
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

---

*Duropolymer®* high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

*Purotouch®* a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

For Wholesale Pricing: [www.oracdecorusa.com](http://www.oracdecorusa.com)

1.800.835.4400 | English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
**Cornice Mouldings**

- **C391**
  - Purotouch®
  - H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
  - P: 6-1/4" | 16cm
  - F: 5-7/8" | 14.8cm
  - L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

- **C302**
  - Purotouch®
  - H: 5" | 12.8cm
  - P: 3-3/8" | 8.5cm
  - F: 5-7/8" | 15cm
  - L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

- **C341 | FC341 (Flexible)**
  - Purotouch®
  - H: 3-1/2" | 8.8cm
  - P: 4-3/4" | 12.2cm
  - F: 5-7/8" | 15cm
  - L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

- **C339 | FC339 (Flexible)**
  - Purotouch®
  - H: 5-1/2" | 14.1cm
  - P: 2-1/2" | 6.4cm
  - F: 6" | 15.2cm
  - L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

- **C303**
  - Purotouch®
  - H: 5-5/8" | 14.4cm
  - P: 2-1/2" | 6.5cm
  - F: 6" | 15.3cm
  - L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

- **C395**
  - Purotouch®
  - H: 6-1/8" | 15.5cm
  - P: 1-1/4" | 3.1cm
  - F: 6-1/8" | 15.6cm
  - L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
  - Designed By Orio Tonini

- **C395**
  - Purotouch®
  - H: 1-1/4" | 3.1cm
  - P: 6-1/8" | 15.5cm
  - F: 6-1/8" | 15.6cm
  - L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
  - Designed By Orio Tonini

- **C211 | FC211 (Flexible)**
  - Purotouch®
  - H: 4-5/8" | 11.6cm
  - P: 4-3/8" | 11.2cm
  - F: 6-1/4" | 15.8cm
  - L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**Purolight®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymers®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

**Collections**

---

1.800.835.4400   For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Cornice Mouldings

**C305**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1-7/8" | 4,7cm
- P: 6-1/8" | 15,5cm
- F: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C333 | FC333 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 4-3/4" | 12,2cm
- P: 4-3/8" | 11,1cm
- F: 6-3/8" | 16,2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CX106 | CX106F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 4-5/8" | 11,8cm
- P: 4-5/8" | 11,7cm
- F: 6-3/8" | 16,3cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CX107**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 4-5/8" | 11,8cm
- P: 4-5/8" | 11,7cm
- F: 6-3/8" | 16,3cm
- L: 96" | 244cm

**C353**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1-1/8" | 3cm
- P: 6-1/2" | 16,5cm
- F: 6-1/2" | 16,5cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C216 | FC216 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 4-5/8" | 11,6cm
- P: 5-1/4" | 13,3cm
- F: 6-3/4" | 17,3cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C991**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 5-1/2" | 14cm
- P: 4-3/8" | 11cm
- F: 7" | 17,8cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C991**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 4-3/8" | 11cm
- P: 5-1/2" | 14cm
- F: 7" | 17,8cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

---

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.
Cornice Mouldings

**C217 | FC217 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 6-1/8" | 15.6cm
- P: 4" | 10.3cm
- F: 7-1/4" | 18.3cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C217 | FC217 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 4" | 10.3cm
- P: 6-1/8" | 15.6cm
- F: 7-1/4" | 18.3cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C396**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 7-1/4" | 18.5cm
- P: 2-3/8" | 6.1cm
- F: 7-3/4" | 19.1cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C396**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
- P: 4-3/4" | 12cm
- F: 7-1/2" | 19.1cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C305 + C213**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 5" | 12.7cm
- P: 6-1/8" | 15.5cm
- F: 7-5/8" | 19.3cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**C392**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 7-1/2" | 19cm
- P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
- F: 7-3/4" | 19.7cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Collections**
- Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400    For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Cornice Mouldings

C327
Purotouch®
H: 5-5/8” | 14.3cm
P: 6-1/4” | 15.9cm
F: 8-3/8” | 21.4cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

C300
Purotouch®
H: 6-1/2” | 16.5cm
P: 5-1/8” | 13cm
F: 8-3/8” | 21.2cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

C354
Purotouch®
H: 1-5/8” | 4cm
P: 8-1/2” | 21.5cm
F: 8-1/2” | 21.2cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

Designed By
Jacques Vergracht

C305 + C211
Purotouch®
H: 6-3/8” | 16.3cm
P: 6-1/8” | 15.5cm
F: 8-1/2” | 21.3cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

C900
Purotouch®
H: 6-3/4” | 17.1cm
P: 5-3/4” | 14.6cm
F: 8-5/8” | 21.8cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

C219
Purotouch®
H: 6-7/8” | 17.6cm
P: 5-1/8” | 13cm
F: 8-5/8” | 21.8cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

Designed By
Ulf Moritz

Collections

C301
Purotouch®
H: 6-3/4” | 17cm
P: 5-5/8” | 14.4cm
F: 8-5/8” | 22.6cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

C991 + P9900
Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8” | 15cm
P: 6-3/4” | 17cm
F: 8-7/8” | 22.6cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

Duropolymer®
high impact resin blend
Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

Orac Decor by Outwater

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Cornice Mouldings

**C991 + P9900**

- **Purotouch®**
- H: 4-3/4” | 12cm
- P: 7-7/8” | 20cm
- F: 9-1/8” | 23.3cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C342**

- **Purotouch®**
- H: 5-1/2” | 14cm
- P: 7-1/2” | 19cm
- F: 9-1/4” | 23.6cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C334 | FC334 (Flexible)**

- **Purotouch®**
- H: 5-7/8” | 15cm
- P: 7-3/4” | 19.6cm
- F: 9-1/2” | 24.1cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C393**

- **Purotouch®**
- H: 5-7/8” | 15cm
- P: 8-1/4” | 21cm
- F: 9-3/4” | 24.7cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C332**

- **Purotouch®**
- H: 9” | 23cm
- P: 4-1/2” | 11.4cm
- F: 9-7/8” | 25cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C332**

- **Purotouch®**
- H: 4-1/2” | 11.4cm
- P: 9” | 23cm
- F: 9-7/8” | 25cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C308 | FC308 (Flexible)**

- **Purotouch®**
- H: 9-3/4” | 24.8cm
- P: 2-1/2” | 6.3cm
- F: 9-7/8” | 25cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C422**

- **Purotouch®**
- H: 6-1/2” | 16.4cm
- P: 7-5/8” | 19.4cm
- F: 10” | 25.4cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**Collections**

- Designed By Ulf Moritz

**1.800.835.4400** | For Wholesale Pricing: [www.oracdecorusa.com](http://www.oracdecorusa.com)

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Cornice Mouldings

C338
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
P: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
F: 10" | 25,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C338A
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
P: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
F: 10" | 25,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C338B
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
P: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
F: 10" | 25,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C307
Purotouch®
H: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
P: 7-5/8" | 19,5cm
F: 10-3/8" | 26,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C307 + C-307A
Purotouch®
H: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
P: 7-5/8" | 19,5cm
F: 10-3/8" | 26,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C990
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
P: 6-1/2" | 15,9cm
F: 10-1/2" | 26,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C990 + P9001
Purotouch®
H: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
P: 12-5/8" | 32cm
F: 10-1/2" | 26,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

Designed By
Xavier Donck

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Cornice Mouldings

**C990 + P9901**
- Purotouch®
- H: 8-1/2” | 21,6cm
- P: 10-7/8” | 27,5cm
- F: 10-1/2” | 26,8cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm
- Designed By Xavier Donck

**C991 + 2x P9900**
- Purotouch®
- H: 7-1/8” | 18cm
- P: 8-1/4” | 21cm
- F: 10-7/8” | 27,6cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm
- Designed By Ulf Montz

**C991 + 2x P9900**
- Purotouch®
- H: 8-1/4” | 21cm
- P: 7-1/8” | 18cm
- F: 10-7/8” | 27,6cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm
- Designed By Ulf Montz

**C340**
- Purotouch®
- H: 10-1/8” | 25,6cm
- P: 5-3/8” | 13,5cm
- F: 11-1/4” | 28,6cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C340**
- Purotouch®
- H: 5-3/8” | 13,5cm
- P: 10-1/8” | 25,6cm
- F: 11-1/4” | 28,6cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**C335**
- Purotouch®
- H: 7-1/2” | 19cm
- P: 9-7/8” | 25cm
- F: 12-3/8” | 31,4cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm
- Designed By Xavier Donck

**C343**
- Purotouch®
- H: 7-1/2” | 19cm
- P: 9-7/8” | 25cm
- F: 12-3/8” | 31,4cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Cornice Mouldings

**CB500**
Durofoam®
H: 1" | 2,5cm  
P: 3/4" | 1,8cm  
F: 1-1/8" | 3cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CB530**
Durofoam®
H: 1-1/8" | 2,7cm  
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm  
F: 1-1/4" | 3,2cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CB520**
Durofoam®
H: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm  
P: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm  
F: 2" | 5cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CB531**
Durofoam®
H: 1-5/8" | 4,2cm  
P: 1" | 2,6cm  
F: 2" | 5,2cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CB501**
Durofoam®
H: 1-5/8" | 4,1cm  
P: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm  
F: 2-1/8" | 5,3cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CB510**
Durofoam®
H: 1-5/8" | 4cm  
P: 1-5/8" | 4cm  
F: 2-1/4" | 5,6cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CB521**
Durofoam®
H: 2" | 5cm  
P: 2" | 5cm  
F: 2-3/4" | 7,1cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**CB523**
Durofoam®
H: 2-3/8" | 5,9cm  
P: 1-3/4" | 4,4cm  
F: 2-7/8" | 7,2cm  
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**Collections**

Durofoam® an extruded lightweight polymer based on a medium-density polystyrene blend.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
The innovative, new curtain mouldings featured in the MODERN Collection are the perfect addition to your space. These state-of-the-art mouldings were designed to be attached to the ceiling and allows adjustable space for curtain rods and drapes to be hidden behind. It is also possible to use these new curtain mouldings to hide lighting and other hardware. When installed these mouldings also offer an uninterrupted perimeter around the room and are a beautiful transition from wall to ceiling. These mouldings can also be used with other products from the ORAC Décor® line for a seamless, modern design.
Curtain Mouldings

C394
Purotouch®
H: 1-1/4” | 3,1 cm
P: 3-3/4” | 9,5 cm
F: 3-3/4” | 9,6 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

C390
Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8” | 6cm
P: 3-7/8” | 10cm
F: 4-1/8” | 10,5cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

C395
Purotouch®
H: 1-1/4” | 3,1 cm
P: 6-1/8” | 15,5 cm
F: 6-1/8” | 15,6 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

C391
Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8” | 6cm
P: 6-1/4” | 16cm
F: 5-7/8” | 14,8 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

C991
Purotouch®
H: 4-3/8” | 11 cm
P: 5-1/2” | 14 cm
F: 7” | 17,8 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By Ulf Moritz

C396
Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8” | 6,1 cm
P: 7-1/4” | 18,5 cm
F: 7-1/2” | 19,1 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

C392
Purotouch®
H: 3-7/8” | 10cm
P: 7-1/2” | 19 cm
F: 7-3/4” | 19,7 cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200 cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

Collections

BY OUTWATER

1.800.835.4400  |  For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Curtain Mouldings

C342
Purotouch®
H: 5-1/2” | 14cm
P: 7-1/2” | 19cm
F: 9-1/4” | 23.6cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

C343
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/2” | 19cm
P: 9-7/8” | 25cm
F: 12-3/8” | 31.4cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

C341 | FC341 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 3-1/2” | 8,8cm
P: 4-3/4” | 12,2cm
F: 5-7/8” | 15cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

Collections

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.
Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
ORAC® Flexible Cornice Mouldings

PUROTOUCH®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>R min</th>
<th>R min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FC200</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>160cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC201</td>
<td>6' 7&quot;</td>
<td>200cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC211</td>
<td>8' 3&quot;</td>
<td>250cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC213</td>
<td>9' 3&quot;</td>
<td>280cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC215</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>160cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC216</td>
<td>11' 2&quot;</td>
<td>340cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC217</td>
<td>12' 6&quot;</td>
<td>380cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC220</td>
<td>13' 2&quot;</td>
<td>400cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC230</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>150cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC240</td>
<td>8' 11&quot;</td>
<td>270cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC250</td>
<td>2' 4&quot;</td>
<td>70cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC304</td>
<td>8' 3&quot;</td>
<td>250cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC308</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>120cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC321</td>
<td>4' 8&quot;</td>
<td>140cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC325</td>
<td>9' 11&quot;</td>
<td>300cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC326</td>
<td>16' 5&quot;</td>
<td>500cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC331</td>
<td>13' 10&quot;</td>
<td>420cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC333</td>
<td>9' 11&quot;</td>
<td>300cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC334</td>
<td>12' 6&quot;</td>
<td>380cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC339</td>
<td>12' 6&quot;</td>
<td>380cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC341</td>
<td>13' 2&quot;</td>
<td>400cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC373</td>
<td>3' 4&quot;</td>
<td>100cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC374</td>
<td>4' 4&quot;</td>
<td>130cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC402</td>
<td>9' 11&quot;</td>
<td>300cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC901</td>
<td>19' 9&quot;</td>
<td>600cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC902</td>
<td>19' 9&quot;</td>
<td>600cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DUROPOLYMER®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>R min</th>
<th>R* min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CX100F</td>
<td>6' 7&quot;</td>
<td>200cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX106F</td>
<td>11' 10&quot;</td>
<td>360cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX109F</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>160cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX110F</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX123F</td>
<td>9' 3&quot;</td>
<td>280cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX124F</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>160cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX127F</td>
<td>7' 11&quot;</td>
<td>240cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX132F</td>
<td>2' 4&quot;</td>
<td>70cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX146F</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX188F</td>
<td>3' 8&quot;</td>
<td>110cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX189F</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>90cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX190F</td>
<td>1' 30&quot;</td>
<td>4' 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DX174F</td>
<td>2' 60&quot;</td>
<td>9' 11&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Flexible Panels: Go To Page 59 &
For Flexible Baseboards: Go To Page 68

Puromax® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Panel Mouldings

Make flat walls come to life using “wallscaping” with our extensive range of panel mouldings. Create attractive paneling or frames on walls and ceilings in a jiffy. All designs are easy to install and many are available in a flexible format for use on curved walls and ceilings.
Panel Mouldings

**P9050 | FP9050 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1” | 2,5cm
- P: 1/2” | 1,3cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**PX103 | PX103F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 1” | 2,5cm
- P: 1/2” | 1,2cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**PX116**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 1-1/4” | 3,1cm
- P: 3/8” | 1cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**P5021 | FP5021 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1-1/4” | 3,1cm
- P: 3/8” | 0,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**PX117**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 1-3/8” | 3,5cm
- P: 5/8” | 1cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**PX120**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 1-5/8” | 4cm
- P: 3/4” | 1,9cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**P8030 | FP8030 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1-5/8” | 4,1cm
- P: 5/8” | 1,7cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**PX144 | PX144F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 1-7/8” | 4,7cm
- P: 3/8” | 0,8cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**P1020 | FP1020 (Flexible)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1-7/8” | 4,9cm
- P: 1” | 2,4cm
- L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

**Purotouch®**
a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®**
high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.
Panel Mouldings

P9040 | FP9040 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 2” | 5cm
P: 1” | 2,5cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

P4020 | FP4020 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 2” | 5cm
P: 1-1/8” | 2,9cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

P8060
Purotouch®
H: 2” | 5cm
P: 1-3/8” | 3,5cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

PX175 | PX175F (Flexible)
Duropolymer®
H: 2” | 5cm
P: 5/8” | 1,73cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

PX113
Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/8” | 6cm
P: 1” | 2,7cm
L: 96” | 244cm

PX113

P8020 | FP8020 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8” | 6cm
P: 1” | 2,6cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

P3020 | FP3020 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8” | 6,1 cm
P: 1-1/4” | 3,2cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

P6020
Purotouch®
H: 2-1/2” | 6,4cm
P: 1-1/8” | 2,8cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

P9901 | FP9901 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 2-3/4” | 7cm
P: 1/2” | 1,4cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

Collections

1.800.835.4400  |  For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Panel Mouldings

P7070 | FP7070 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 2-7/8" | 7,4cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

PX102
Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/8" | 7,9cm
P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P7040
Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 7,9cm
P: 1" | 2,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P9900 | FP9900 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
P: 3/8" | 1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P4025 | FP4025 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 3-1/4" | 8,3cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P5051
Purotouch®
H: 3-1/4" | 8,4cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Designed By
Jacques Vergracht

P7030
Purotouch®
H: 3-3/8" | 8,5cm
P: 5/8" | 1,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P5020
Purotouch®
H: 3-5/8" | 9,1cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P9010 | FP9010 (Flexible)
Purotouch®
H: 3-5/8" | 9,1cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.
Panel Mouldings

**P9020**
- Purotouch®
- H: 3-3/4" | 9.6cm
- P: 7/8" | 2.1cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**P8040 | FP8040 (Flexible)**
- Purotouch®
- H: 4" | 10.1cm
- P: 7/8" | 2.2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**P7010**
- Purotouch®
- H: 4-1/8" | 10.5cm
- P: 3/4" | 2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**P7020 | FP7020 (Flexible)**
- Purotouch®
- H: 4-3/8" | 11.1cm
- P: 3/4" | 1.9cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**P8050 | FP8050 (Flexible)**
- Purotouch®
- H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
- P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**P3070**
- Purotouch®
- H: 4-7/8" | 12.5cm
- P: 1-1/4" | 3.2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**P5050**
- Purotouch®
- H: 7-7/8" | 20cm
- P: 5/8" | 1.5cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**P3071**
- Purotouch®
- H: 14-5/8" | 37.2cm
- P: 3" | 7.6cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Panel Mouldings

**Purotouch**

- **P-5020B + P5020**
  - H: 3-1/2" | 9cm
  - P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
  - L: 3-1/2" | 9cm

- **P-801 C + P8020**
  - H: 4-3/8" | 11cm
  - P: 1" | 2,6cm
  - L: 7-3/4" | 19,8cm

- **P-4020A + P4020**
  - H: 3-5/8" | 9,1cm
  - P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
  - L: 6-1/2" | 16,4cm

- **P-20 + P-101A + P1020**
  - H: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
  - P: 3/8" | 0,8cm
  - L: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm

- **P3020A + P3020**
  - H: 16-3/4" | 42,5cm
  - P: 1-5/8" | 4cm
  - L: 16-3/4" | 42,5cm

- **PX120A + PX120**
  - H: 3-1/2" | 9cm
  - P: 3/4" | 1,9cm
  - L: 7-1/2" | 19cm

- **PX103A + PX103**
  - H: 5-3/8" | 13,2cm
  - P: 5/8" | 1,7cm
  - L: 5-3/8" | 13,2cm

**Duropolymer**

- **P-20**
  - H: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
  - P: 3/8" | 0,8cm
  - L: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm

- **P-101A**
  - H: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm
  - P: 1" | 2,6cm
  - L: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm

- **P-20**
  - H: 3-1/2" | 9cm
  - P: 1" | 2,6cm
  - L: 3-1/2" | 9cm

- **P8030C + P8030**
  - H: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm
  - P: 1" | 2,6cm
  - L: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm

- **P8030D**
  - H: 5-3/8" | 13,2cm
  - P: 5/8" | 1,7cm
  - L: 5-3/8" | 13,2cm

**Purotouch®**

- **P5020**
  - H: 3-5/8" | 9,1cm
  - P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
  - L: 6'6" | 200cm

- **P8020**
  - H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
  - P: 1" | 2,6cm
  - L: 6'6" | 200cm

- **P4020**
  - H: 2" | 5cm
  - P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
  - L: 6'6" | 200cm

**Duropolymer®**

- **P8030C**
  - H: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm
  - P: 1" | 2,6cm
  - L: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm

**Collections**

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

1.800.835.4400

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
ORAC® Flexible Panel Mouldings

PUROTOUCH®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>R min</th>
<th>R* min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FP1020</td>
<td>1' 30cm</td>
<td>2' 8&quot; 80cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP3020</td>
<td>1' 8&quot; 50cm</td>
<td>5' 11&quot; 180cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP4020</td>
<td>1' 4&quot; 40cm</td>
<td>6' 7&quot; 200cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP4025</td>
<td>2' 4&quot; 70cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP5021</td>
<td>8&quot; 20cm</td>
<td>2' 4&quot; 70cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP7020</td>
<td>1' 30cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP7070</td>
<td>1' 30cm</td>
<td>7' 7&quot; 230cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP8020</td>
<td>1' 4&quot; 40cm</td>
<td>4' 4&quot; 130cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP8030</td>
<td>8&quot; 20cm</td>
<td>2' 4&quot; 70cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP8040</td>
<td>1' 30cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP8050</td>
<td>2' 8&quot; 80cm</td>
<td>6' 7&quot; 200cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP9010</td>
<td>1' 4&quot; 40cm</td>
<td>10' 3&quot; 310cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP9040</td>
<td>1' 30cm</td>
<td>2' 8&quot; 80cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP9050</td>
<td>8&quot; 20cm</td>
<td>2' 60cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP9900</td>
<td>8&quot; 20cm</td>
<td>8' 3&quot; 250cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP9901</td>
<td>8&quot; 20cm</td>
<td>5' 11&quot; 180cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DUROPOLYMER®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>R min</th>
<th>R* min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PX103F</td>
<td>8&quot; 20cm</td>
<td>2' 8&quot; 80cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PX120F</td>
<td>1' 30cm</td>
<td>3' 8&quot; 110cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PX144F</td>
<td>8&quot; 20cm</td>
<td>7' 3&quot; 220cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PX175F</td>
<td>1' 30cm</td>
<td>2' 8&quot; 80cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Flexible Cornices: Go To Page 52 &
For Flexible Baseboards: Go To Page 68
Baseboard Mouldings

All baseboards are made from Duropolymer®, an impact and water resistant polymer mix that is fully recyclable. Cables can be hidden easily and the flexible versions allow curved walls to be finished elegantly. For your convenience, our baseboards are pre-primed and ready for paint.
3 Baseboard Families

CHOOSE YOUR STYLE. GET CREATIVE

**SQUARE**

- **SMALL**
  - SX162 | SX162F (Flexible)
  - H: 1-5/8” | 4cm
  - P: 3/8” | 1cm

- **MEDIUM**
  - SX157 | SX157F (Flexible)
  - H: 2-5/8” | 6,6cm
  - P: 1/2” | 1,3cm

- **BIG**
  - SX163 | SX163F (Flexible)
  - H: 4” | 10,2cm
  - P: 1/2” | 1,3cm

**CASCADE**

- **SMALL**
  - SX182 | SX182F (Flexible)
  - H: 2” | 5cm
  - P: 1/2” | 1,3cm

- **MEDIUM**
  - SX183 | SX183F (Flexible)
  - H: 3” | 7,5cm
  - P: 1/2” | 1,3cm

- **BIG**
  - SX184 | SX184F (Flexible)
  - H: 4-3/8” | 11cm
  - P: 1/2” | 1,3cm

**CONTOUR**

- **SMALL**
  - SX165 | SX165F (Flexible)
  - H: 2-3/4” | 6,9cm
  - P: 1/2” | 1,1cm

- **MEDIUM**
  - SX173 | SX173F (Flexible)
  - H: 4” | 10cm
  - P: 5/8” | 1,6cm

- **BIG**
  - SX118 | SX118F (Flexible)
  - H: 5-3/8” | 13,8cm
  - P: 3/4” | 1,8cm

**COVER**

- **SMALL**
  - SX171
  - H: 3-7/8” | 10cm
  - P: 7/8” | 2,2cm

- **MEDIUM**
  - SX185
  - H: 4-3/4” | 12cm
  - P: 1” | 2,5cm

- **BIG**
  - SX186
  - H: 5-1/2” | 13,8cm
  - P: 7/8” | 2,2cm
Cover Baseboard Mouldings

SX171 (Square)
Duropolymer®
H: 3-7/8” | 10cm
P: 7/8” | 2.2cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

1 SX185 (Cascade)
Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4” | 12cm
P: 1” | 2.5cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

SX186 (Contour)
Duropolymer®
H: 5-1/2” | 13.8cm
P: 7/8” | 2.2cm
L: 78-3/4” | 200cm

- Paintable
- Water resistant
- Ideal for renovations
SX180 | SX180F (Flexible)
Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
P: 5/8" | 1.6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Pierre Daems

SX181
Duropolymer®
H: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Pierre Daems
Baseboard Mouldings

**SX194 | SX194F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 3/4" | 2 cm
P: 3/8" | 1 cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200 cm

**SX162 | SX162F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 1-5/8" | 4 cm
P: 3/8" | 1 cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200 cm

**SX182 | SX182F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 2" | 5 cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3 cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200 cm

**SX159**
Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/4" | 6,9 cm
P: 1/2" | 1,2 cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200 cm

**SX157 | SX157F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,6 cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3 cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200 cm

**SX165 | SX165F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/4" | 6,9 cm
P: 1/2" | 1,1 cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200 cm

**SX125**
Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/4" | 6,9 cm
P: 1/2" | 1,4 cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200 cm

**SX183 | SX183F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 3" | 7,5 cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3 cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200 cm

---

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

---

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
**Baseboard Mouldings**

**SX187 | SX187F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3" | 7.5cm
- P: 1/2" | 1.2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX187F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-1/8" | 7.9cm
- P: 7/8" | 2.2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX195 | SX915F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
- P: 3/4" | 1.9cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX172 | SX172F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-3/8" | 8.5cm
- P: 1/2" | 1.4cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX172F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-7/8" | 9.7cm
- P: 1-1/8" | 2.9cm
- F: 3-7/8" | 9.8cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**SX179**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-7/8" | 9.9cm
- P: 5/8" | 1.5cm
- F: 5/8" | 1.5cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX137 | SX137F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-3/8" | 8,5cm
- P: 1/2" | 1,2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX137F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-7/8" | 10cm
- P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX171**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 3-7/8" | 10cm
- P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX173 | SX173F (Flexible)**
- **Duropolymer®**
- H: 4" | 10cm
- P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
- L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Collections**

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
**Baseboard Mouldings**

**SX163 | SX163F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 4" | 10,2cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX105 | SX105F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 4-1/4" | 10,8cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX155 | SX155F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 4-1/8" | 10,8cm
P: 1" | 2,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX184 | SX184F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/8" | 11cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX185**
Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
P: 1" | 2,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX180 | SX180F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX138 | SX138F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 5-3/8" | 13,8cm
P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX118 | SX118F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 5-3/8" | 13,8cm
P: 3/4" | 1,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Collections**

For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Baseboard Mouldings

**SX186**
Duropolymer®
H: 5-1/2" | 13,8cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX104 | SX104F (Flexible)**
Duropolymer®
H: 5-7/8" | 14,8cm
P: 5/8" | 1,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX168**
Duropolymer®
H: 5-7/8" | 15,1cm
P: 1/2" | 1,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX167**
Duropolymer®
H: 6-3/4" | 17,3cm
P: 1-3/4" | 4,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX181**
Duropolymer®
H: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX156**
Duropolymer®
H: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX191**
Duropolymer®
H: 8-1/4" | 21cm
P: 7/8" | 2,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**SX193**
Duropolymer®
H: 9-7/8" | 25cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

**Collections**

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
ORAC® Flexible
Baseboard Mouldings

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

**DUROPOLYMER®**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>R min</th>
<th>R* min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SX104F</td>
<td>1’4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX105F</td>
<td>1’3”</td>
<td>30cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX118F</td>
<td>1’4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX137F</td>
<td>1’4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX138F</td>
<td>1’4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX155F</td>
<td>1’3”</td>
<td>30cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX157F</td>
<td>1’2”</td>
<td>35cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX162F</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>20cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX163F</td>
<td>1’2”</td>
<td>35cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX165F</td>
<td>1’4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX172F</td>
<td>1’2”</td>
<td>35cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX173F</td>
<td>1’6”</td>
<td>45cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX180F</td>
<td>1’6”</td>
<td>45cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX182F</td>
<td>1’2”</td>
<td>35cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX183F</td>
<td>1’4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX184F</td>
<td>1’6”</td>
<td>45cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX187F</td>
<td>1’4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX194F</td>
<td>1’4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX195F</td>
<td>1’3”</td>
<td>30cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Flexible Cornices: Go To Page 52
& For Flexible Panels: Go To Page 59

For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
3D Wallscapes

Follow your imagination. The sleek, modern designs suit contemporary homes by adding a dramatic 3D form. The elements of these ornaments allow considerable opportunities to personalize any room.
1. W107: pg. 74
2. W106: pg. 74
3. W101: pg. 74
4. W100: pg. 74

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
3D Wallscapes

W100 (Rombus)
Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8” | 15cm
W: 10-1/8” | 25,8cm
P: 1-1/8” | 2,9cm

W101 (Trapezium)
Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8” | 15cm
W: 13-5/8” | 34,5cm
P: 1-1/8” | 2,9cm

W102 (Cubi 1)
Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
P: 1” | 2,5cm

W103 (Cubi 2)
Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
P: 1” | 2,5cm

W104 (Kilt)
Purotouch®
H: 17-3/4” | 45cm
W: 17-3/4” | 45cm
P: 1-3/8” | 3,6cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W105 (Rombus)
Purotouch®
H: 11-3/4” | 30cm
W: 13-5/8” | 34,6cm
P: 1-1/8” | 3cm

W106 (Envelope)
Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
P: 1-1/8” | 2,9cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W107 (Circle)
Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
P: 1-1/8” | 2,9cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
3D Wallscapes

**W108 | W108F (Flexible): Zig Zag**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 5/8" | 1,8 cm
- W: 9-7/8" | 25 cm
- L: 6'6" | 200 cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**W109 | W109F (Flexible): Valley**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 1/2" | 1,3 cm
- W: 9-7/8" | 25 cm
- L: 6'6" | 200 cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**W110 | W110F (Flexible): Hill**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 5/8" | 1,6 cm
- W: 9-7/8" | 25 cm
- L: 6'6" | 200 cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**W111 (Bar)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 3/4" | 2 cm
- W: 9-7/8" | 25 cm
- L: 6'6" | 200 cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**W112 (Ridge)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 3/4" | 1,9 cm
- W: 9-7/8" | 25 cm
- L: 6'6" | 200 cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**W113 (Cobble)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 7/8" | 2,18 cm
- W: 9-7/8" | 25 cm
- L: 6'6" | 200 cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**W120 (Autoire)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 19-3/4" | 50 cm
- W: 59" | 150 cm
- P: 1-1/4" | 3,2 cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**W121 (Autoire)**
- **Purotouch®**
- H: 19-3/4" | 50 cm
- W: 19-3/4" | 50 cm
- P: 1-1/4" | 3,2 cm
- Designed By Orio Tonini

**Collections**
- **Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend.
- Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

---

**English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.**
3D Wallscapes

W122 (Autoire)

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
P: 1” | 2,6cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W123 (Autoire)

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8” | 33,3cm
P: 1-3/8” | 3,5cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W130 (Chevron)

Purotouch®
H: 3/4” | 2cm
W: 15-3/4” | 40cm
L: 6’6” | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W108 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W109 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W110 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W111 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W112 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

Collections

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
3D Wallscapes

**W113 + 2*CX190**
Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

**W120 + P4025 + W121**
Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

**W120 + 4*W122**
Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

**W121 + W122**
Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

**W120 + 4*W123**
Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

**W121 + W123**
Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

**W130 + 2*CX190**
Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

---

**PUROTOUCH®**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>R* min</th>
<th>R** min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W108F</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W109F</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W110F</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>40cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Purotouch®** a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

**Duropolymer®** high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

---

1.800.835.4400    For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
3D Wallscapes

G70
Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/2" | 9cm
W: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,7cm
Designed By Ulf Montz

G71
Purotouch®
H: 13-3/4" | 35cm
W: 16-5/8" | 42,2cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
Designed By Ulf Montz

G72 (Smile)
Duropolymer®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,8cm
W: 16-3/4" | 42,5cm
P: 3/8" | 1,8cm
Designed By Ulf Montz

G75 (Scala)
Purotouch®
H: 8-1/4" | 21cm
W: 10-5/8" | 27cm
P: 1/2" | 1,4cm
Designed By Ulf Montz

G76 (Scala)
Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
W: 7" | 17,8cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
Designed By Ulf Montz

G77 (Lily)
Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/2" | 8,8cm
W: 7-5/8" | 19,4cm
P: 3/4" | 1,8cm
Designed By Ulf Montz

G78 (Lily)
Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/4" | 4,4cm
W: 3-1/2" | 8,8cm
P: 3/4" | 1,9cm
Designed By Ulf Montz

D170
Purotouch®
H: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm
W: 41-3/4" | 105cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,2cm

P-21
Purotouch®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm
W: 3/8" | 0,9cm
L: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

Collections

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.
Polyurethane DEM Mouldings

DEM Mouldings and Millwork encompass a full decorative array of premium quality polyurethane cornice and panel mouldings, medallions, niches, stair brackets, pilasters and other ornamental products that are guaranteed to satisfy all decorative requirements without compromise. DEM is impervious to adverse climate and weather conditions, and, because of its dimensional stability, will not alter over time. Produced in exclusive molds that yield ornate and sharply defined details, perfect dimensions, and extremely consistent quality, DEM is lightweight, impact resistant and easy to install and finish using traditional woodworking techniques and tools.

Polystyrene High Density RPS Mouldings

RPS 100% Recycled High Density Mouldings, which are impervious to adverse climate and weather conditions, offer an economical decorative and design medium that are manufactured from renewable polystyrene resources. Introduced as a cost effective alternative to more costly polymer mouldings and millwork, RPS Mouldings will aesthetically satisfy all decorative requirements without having to compromise for lesser quality mouldings. The polystyrene compound from which RPS Mouldings are manufactured, not only produces a durable, impact resistant surface, making them ideally suited for use in highly trafficked environments, RPS Mouldings can be easily cut, nailed, glued, finished and installed using the same woodworking techniques and tools as wood and MDF mouldings & millwork.

The “Original” Hybrid Formula

MP-25-ADH is a high performance, one component, permanently flexible, easy to use, multi-purpose fast cure modified acrylic latex sealant. MP-25-ADH cures rapidly when exposed to atmospheric moisture to form a durable bond.

- Use as adhesive or filler
- Eco-friendly, low VOCs
- Fast cure    • Paintable    • Non-yellowing

MP-25-ADH
CAULK-GUN

Freight Pre-Paid On Certain Orders, Please Inquire.
GROUND ONLY-NO COD ORDERS
(Within the 48 contiguous states)
Any items with a ≠ do not qualify for our shipping program & will be packed & shipped separately
Moulding Samples Available...Please Inquire

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
High Impact Peel & Stick Mouldings With Pre-Mitered Inside & Outside Corners.

- **Peel & Stick** – Fast, easy installation without glue or nails
- **Moisture Resistant** – Great for bathrooms, kitchens, and basements
- **High Impact** – Polymer material is as hard as oak
- **Paintable** – Smooth surface is ready to paint without priming
- **Eco-friendly** – Made from 100% recycled polystyrene

See Pages 82-83 For Our Coordinating One-Piece Panel Frames
Crown Moulding

1" permanent adhesive strip on the bottom back of the moulding.

Baseboard Moulding

TFM-49-A  •  Length: 96"

Great For Indirect Lighting

TFM-4475-A  •  Length: 96"

1/2" permanent adhesive strips on the back of the moulding.

Pre-Mitered Inside & Outside Corners

Both corners come in two pieces that are 15-3/4” long and cut at 45 degrees

Assembly Required

Crown Corners

Inside Corner
TFM-49-IC-A

Outside Corner
TFM-49-OC-A

Baseboard Corners

Inside Corner
TFM-4475-IC-A

Outside Corner
TFM-4475-OC-A

Free tube of filler:
RD-0775

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Why cut and miter?

Outwater’s NEW Panel Frames Can Be Used For Wall Panels, Wainscoting & Doors

Use these simple, peel & stick, pre-assembled, one piece panel frames to add elegance and enhance the beauty of any room.

Material:
High Impact Polystyrene
Material: High Impact Polystyrene

- **Peel & Stick** – Fast, easy installation without glue or nails
- **Moisture Resistant** – Great for bathrooms, kitchens, and basements
- **High Impact** – Polymer material is as hard as oak
- **Paintable** – Smooth surface is ready to paint without priming
- **Eco-Friendly** – Made from 100% recycled polystyrene
- **Panels are Pre-Assembled**

**Available in 4 Sizes**

```latex
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel Code</th>
<th>Outside Dimensions</th>
<th>Inside Dimensions</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PNFR1232-WH</td>
<td>11-13/16&quot; x 31-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>9-9/16&quot; x 29-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>9/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNFR2432-WH</td>
<td>23-5/8&quot; x 31-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21-3/8&quot; x 29-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>9/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNFR2428-WH</td>
<td>23-5/8&quot; x 27-9/16&quot;</td>
<td>21-3/8&quot; x 25-5/16&quot;</td>
<td>9/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNFR2436-WH</td>
<td>23-5/8&quot; x 35-7/16&quot;</td>
<td>21-3/8&quot; x 33-3/16&quot;</td>
<td>9/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings

**RPS-10-200**
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

**Important:** See Page 79
For Shipping Program

---

**DEM-105**
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 1/2"

**DEM-107**
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 2-1/2"

**DEM-111**
Length: 94-1/4"
Design Repeat: 1-7/8"

**DEM-114**
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 3-15/16"
Corners available: DEM-120-A & DEM-120-B, see page 104
Corners available:
DEM-122-A & DEM-122-B, see page 104

DEM-122
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 1-1/2"

DEM-125
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 1-15/16"

Corners available:
DEM-122-A & DEM-122-B, see page 104

DEM-126
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 1"

DEM-126
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 1"

Corners available:
DEM-130-A & DEM-130-B, see page 104

DEM-130
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 4-1/2"

DEM-131
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 7"
Corbel to Corbel

DEM-132
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 31-1/2"

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program
Corners available:
DEM-136-A & DEM-136-B, see page 104

Corners available:
DEM-146-A & DEM-146-B, see page 104

DEM-134
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 8"

DEM-136
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 1-1/2"

DEM-142
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 12"

DEM-141
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 3"

DEM-151
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 3-15/16"

DEM-146
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 4-1/2"

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
DEM-149
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 6”

DEM-153
Length: 95-3/4”
Design Repeat: 5/8”

DEM-147
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 3-1/2”

DEM-164
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 3-1/4”

DEM-149
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 3-1/2”

DEM-147
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 3-1/2”

DEM-164
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 3-1/4”

DEM-148
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 1-5/8”

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program
DEM-155
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 5-1/16"

DEM-156
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 6"

DEM-157
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 3-7/8"

DEM-158
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 3"

DEM-159
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 12"

DEM-155
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 5-1/16"

DEM-156
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 6"

DEM-157
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 3-7/8"

DEM-158
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 3"

DEM-159
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 12"

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Decorative Cornices

**POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS**  •  **POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS**

### DEM-160
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 19”

### DEM-161
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 3-3/8”

### DEM-162
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 11-3/4”

### DEM-167
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 6-7/8”

### DEM-169
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 3-3/4”

**New!**

**Corners available:**
DEM-162-A & DEM-162-B, see page 104

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
**RPS-10-200**
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

**Important:** See Page 79
For Shipping Program

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C.  •  www.outwater.com
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

• DEM-170
  Length: 94-1/2"
  Design Repeat: 2"

• DEM-175
  Length: 96"
  Design Repeat: 9-1/2"

• DEM-174
  Length: 94-1/2"
  Design Repeat: 6"

• DEM-177
  Length: 94-1/2"
  Design Repeat: 11-1/2"

Corners available:
DEM-174-A & DEM-174-B, see page 104

100% Recycled Polystyrene
High Impact
Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

DEM-191
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 3-1/8"

DEM-179
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 5-1/2"

DEM-183
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 3-1/4"

DEM-178
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 4"

DEM-182
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 6-1/4"
**POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS**

- **DEM-188**
  - Length: 96"
  - Design Repeat: 14"

- **DEM-184**
  - Length: 94-1/2"
  - Design Repeat: 4-1/8"

- **DEM-185**
  - Length: 95-1/2"
  - Design Repeat: 9-5/8"

- **DEM-193**
  - Length: 96"
  - Design Repeat: 2-3/4"

- **DEM-195**
  - Length: 96"
  - Design Repeat: 10-1/2"

- **DEM-196**
  - Length: 96"
  - Design Repeat: 3-1/4"

- **DEM-188**
  - Length: 96"
  - Design Repeat: 14"

- **DEM-184**
  - Length: 94-1/2"
  - Design Repeat: 4-1/8"

- **DEM-185**
  - Length: 95-1/2"
  - Design Repeat: 9-5/8"

- **DEM-193**
  - Length: 96"
  - Design Repeat: 2-3/4"

- **DEM-195**
  - Length: 96"
  - Design Repeat: 10-1/2"

- **DEM-196**
  - Length: 96"
  - Design Repeat: 3-1/4"

---

**Important:**
See Page 79

For Shipping Program

---

**RPS PRODUCT**
- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

**Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings**

- **RPS-10-200**
  - 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

**All dimensions are approximate.**

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Can accommodate 10 corbels.

Dem-197
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 4-1/4"

Dem-186
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 7-7/8"

Dem-199
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 8"

Dem-189
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 9-1/2"

Dem-190
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 9-1/2"

Dem-190A
3-7/8" x 2-13/16" x 2-3/4"
Works with DEM-190

Dem-190B
4" x 2-3/4" x 2-5/8"
Works with DEM-190

Corbels are easily applied with our adhesive MP-25-ADH...10.1 oz. tube

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program
• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings

RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate. Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10° Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10° Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEM-206</th>
<th>Length: 96&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 3/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEM-209</th>
<th>Length: 94-1/2&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RPS-0189</th>
<th>Length: 96&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RPS-0049 (8 ft.)</th>
<th>Length: 96&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RPS-2210 (8 ft.)</th>
<th>RPS-2210-12 (12 ft.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length: 94-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length: 96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RPS-0049-12</th>
<th>Length: 96&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEM-211</th>
<th>Length: 94-1/2&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10° Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS
Plain Cornices

**POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS**

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

**DEM-212**
Length: 96”

**DEM-213**
Length: 94-1/2”

**DEM-214**
Length: 94-1/2”

**DEM-220**
Length: 94-1/2”

**DEM-231**
Length: 94-1/2”

**DEM-207**
Length: 96”

**DEM-217**
Length: 96”

**DEM-218**
Length: 96”

**DEM-219**
Length: 96”

**DEM-221**
Length: 96”

**DEM-232**
Length: 96”

Important:
See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
**RPS-10-200**
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
**Plain Cornices**

- **DEM-232**
  - Length: 96"
  - 3-1/2" x 2-9/16" x 4-7/16"

- **DEM-233**
  - Length: 94-1/2"
  - 3-3/8" x 2-3/4" x 4-1/2"

- **RPS-2225**
  - Length: 96"
  - 3-1/8" x 3-1/2" x 4-1/2"

- **RPS-0183** (8 ft.)
  - 3-1/8" x 3-1/2" x 4-1/2"

- **DEM-230**
  - Length: 94-1/2"
  - 3-1/8" x 3-1/2" x 4-1/2"

- **DEM-235**
  - Length: 94-1/2"
  - 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 4-1/2"

---

- **RPS-0183-12** (12 ft.)
  - 3-1/8" x 3-1/2" x 4-1/2"

---

**100% Recycled Polystyrene**
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

**Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings**

- **RPS-10-200**
  - 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

**All dimensions are approximate.**

**Important:** See Page 79
For Shipping Program
Plain Cornices

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-236
Length: 94-1/2"

DEM-244
Length: 94-1/2"

DEM-250
Length: 94-1/2"

DEM-255
Length: 94-1/2"

RPS-0045 (8 ft.)
+ RPS-0045-12 (12 ft.)

Matches WM49

• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings

RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program
Plain Cornices

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings

RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate. Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

DEM-272
Length: 94-1/2”

Great for indirect lighting

DEM-274
Length: 96”

DEM-276
Length: 96”

DEM-277
Length: 96”

DEM-272
Length: 94-1/2”

DEM-274
Length: 96”

DEM-276
Length: 96”

DEM-277
Length: 96”
Corners available: DEM-273-A & DEM-273-B, see page 105

- **DEM-273**
  - Length: 94-1/2"
  - 7-7/8" 5-5/16" 9-1/2"

- **DEM-280**
  - Length: 96"
  - 8-3/4" 8-3/4" 12-3/8"

- **DEM-275**
  - Length: 96"
  - 7-3/16" 6-3/16" 9-3/4"

- **DEM-283**
  - Length: 96"
  - 9-13/16" 6-3/16" 14"

**RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79**

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

**Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings**

**RPS-10-200**
- 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

**All dimensions are approximate.**

**Important:** See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings

**RPS-10-200**
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program
Plain Corners

INSIDE
DEM-273-A

OUTSIDE
DEM-273-B

Pre-mitered corners
Works with DEM-273 pg. 103

Decorative Keystone Applique

RPS-0376-A

9/16” groove on back to accommodate moulding
Works with RPS-0376 pg. 122

Corbels

DEM-190A

3-7/8” x 2-13/16” x 2-3/4”
Works with DEM-190 pg. 94

DEM-190B

4” x 2-3/4” x 2-5/8”
Works with DEM-190 pg. 94

Corbels are easily applied with our adhesive MP-25-ADH...10.1 oz. tube

• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
OUTSIDE CORNER
DEM-10
Height: 3"
Projection: 4-1/8"

Works with our DEM Mouldings:
DEM-105...page 84
DEM-111...page 84
DEM-114...page 84

DEM-120...page 86
DEM-122...page 86
DEM-130...page 86

OUTSIDE CORNER
DEM-13
Height: 3-3/4"
Projection: 5"

INSIDE CORNER
DEM-14
Height: 3-3/4"
Projection: 5"

Works with our DEM Mouldings:
DEM-12...page 85
DEM-122...page 86
DEM-130...page 86

DEM-125...page 86
DEM-142...page 87
DEM-146...page 87
DEM-157...page 89

OUTSIDE CORNER
DEM-18
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 6-3/4"

CENTER
DEM-19
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 4-5/8"

INSIDE CORNER
DEM-20
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 6-3/4"

INSIDE CORNER
DEM-21
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 6-1/2"

WORKS WITH OUR DEM MOULDINGS:
DEM-10...page 84
DEM-11...page 84
DEM-12...page 84

DEM-115...page 84
DEM-116...page 84
DEM-117...page 84

DEM-125...page 86
DEM-142...page 87
DEM-146...page 87
DEM-157...page 89

DEM-126...page 86
DEM-146...page 87
DEM-157...page 89

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200...10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program
Our corner and center blocks allow you to install cornice mouldings quickly and easily with no need for mitering. Adding these architectural embellishments will highlight the beauty and visual appeal that crown moulding offers.

- **One piece pre-assembled, Corners & Centers.**
  No need to construct your own center and outside corner, we’ve done the work for you, saving valuable time.

- Primed and ready for paint.
- Lightweight and easy to install, corners and centers can be cut with a saw, nail and glue just like wood.

Crown Moulding cannot exceed 3-3/16” height and 3” projection

*Many great crown options can be found on pages 89-90*

Crown Moulding cannot exceed 6-3/4” height and 5-1/2” projection

*Many great crown options can be found on pages 89-90*

---

**DEM-30** INSIDE CORNER
**DEM-31** CENTER
**DEM-32** OUTSIDE CORNER

**DEM-33** INSIDE CORNER
**DEM-34** CENTER
**DEM-35** OUTSIDE CORNER

---

**MP-25-ADH**
10.1 oz. tube
Multi-Purpose Adhesive
Approximate adhesive yields:
- Mouldings 2” + Under – 60’
- Mouldings 2” - 5” – 45’
- Mouldings 5” + Over – 30’

*Yields are approximate and based on average conditions and installation technique.

---

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
DEM-260V and DEM-275V can be mitered to create 2 inside corners

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200...10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program
DEM-303
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 7/8”

DEM-303F - Flexible
Length: 93”
Design Repeat: 7/8”
Max Radius 8”

RPS-3305
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 1”

RPS-3307
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 2-1/4”

DEM-311
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 2-1/2”

DEM-313
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 10”

DEM-314
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 7”

DEM-315
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 2-3/8”

Corner available:
DEM-305A, see page 115

Corner available:
DEM-313A, see page 115

Corner available:
DEM-315A, see page 116

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
RPS-3319
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 1-3/4"

Dem-320
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 1-3/8"

Dem-318
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 8"

Dem-322
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 1-1/2"

Dem-321
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 1-3/8"

Dem-323
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 1-1/4"

Dem-326
Length: 96"
Design Repeat: 1/2"
Dots 24 per 12"

Dem-327
Length: 94-1/2"
Design Repeat: 5-1/2"

• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Corner available: DEM-320A, see page 116
Corner available: DEM-321A, see page 116

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
New!

DEM-330
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 3/4”

DEM-328
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 7”

DEM-331
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 1-3/4”

DEM-332
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 5”

DEM-338
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 3/4”

DEM-336
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 4”

Corner available:
DEM-331A, see page 116

Corner available:
DEM-336A, see page 116

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings

RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
### Plain Panel Mouldings

**POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS**

- **ASTRAGAL**
  - **RPS-0167**
  - Length: 96"

- **BASE CAP**
  - **RPS-0164** (8 ft.)
  - **RPS-0164-12** (12 ft.)

- Corner available:
  - DEM-400A, see page 117

- **RPS-4400**
  - Length: 96"

- **BASE CAP**
  - **RPS-0282**
  - Length: 96"

- **RPS-4405**
  - Length: 96"

- **RPS-4410**
  - Length: 96"

- **DEM-415**
  - Length: 94-1/2"

- All dimensions are approximate.

**Important:**
- See Page 79 For Shipping Program
- RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79
- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
- Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
  - **RPS-10-200**
  - 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

**Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com**
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-416
Length: 94-1/2”

DEM-419
Length: 94-1/2”

RPS-0390
Length: 96”

DEM-420
Length: 94-1/2”

DEM-425
Length: 94-1/2”

DEM-419A
Corner available: see page 117

RPS-0298
Length: 96”

Matches WM390

Matches WM298

• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings

RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
These products are decorative and designed to eliminate mitering and butt joints. The covers will hide any imperfections on moulding edges and save time on installation.

The 90° Mitreless Corner Cover & 180° Mitreless Straight Cover

The 90° Butt Joint Corner & 180° Straight Butt Joint

When two ends of material are joined by butting them together using adhesive and caulk or other type of filler. These items need to have a tight fit and may require sanding, build up and caulking.
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS | POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moulding</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPS-3305</td>
<td>1-1/4” x 3/8” x 96”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEM-305A</td>
<td>8-1/2” x 8-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEM-313A</td>
<td>8-7/8” x 8-7/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEM-314</td>
<td>1-7/8” x 3/4” x 96”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEM-314A</td>
<td>14-1/4” x 14-1/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

90° BUTT JOINT CORNER

90° MITRELESS CORNER COVER

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-315C
12-3/4” x 12-3/4” x 3/4”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-316F
10-1/2” x 11”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-317E
10” x 10” x 3/4”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-318C
9-7/8” x 9-7/8” x 3/4”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-320A
9” x 9” x 1-1/4”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-321A
10-1/4” x 10-1/4”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-321B
16-1/8” x 16-1/8”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-330A
9” x 9” x 1-1/4”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-331A
2-3/8” x 3/4” x 94-1/2”

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-331B
19-7/8” x 19-7/8”

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-320
9” x 9” x 1-1/4”

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-321
10-1/4” x 10-1/4”

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-321B
16-1/8” x 16-1/8”

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-330
3-1/8” x 3/4” x 94-1/2”

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-331
2” x 7/8” x 96”

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-331B
11-3/8” x 11-3/8”

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-336A
11-3/8” x 11-3/8”

DEM-336
3-1/8” x 3/4” x 94-1/2”

DEM-331
2-3/8” x 3/4” x 94-1/2”

DEM-331B
19-7/8” x 19-7/8”

DEM-320
2” x 7/8” x 96”

DEM-321
2-3/8” x 3/4” x 94-1/2”

Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program
**POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS**

**POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS**

---

**RPS-4400**
1-5/8" x 11/16" x 96"

**RPS-4405**
1-1/2" x 5/8" x 96"

**DEM-415**
2" x 5/8" x 94-1/2"

---

**90° MITRELESS CORNER COVER**
DEM-400-E
3" x 3"

**90° BUTT JOINT CORNER**
DEM-400A
5-1/16" x 5-1/16"

**90° BUTT JOINT CORNER**
DEM-400B
7-3/8" x 7-3/8"

**180° BUTT JOINT CORNER**
DEM-405C
6-1/8" x 6-1/8"

**90° MITRELESS CORNER COVER**
DEM-405D
9" x 9"

---

**90° MITRELESS CORNER COVER**
DEM-415A
10" x 10"

**90° MITRELESS CORNER COVER**
DEM-419A
11-3/8" x 11-3/8"

---

**180° MITRELESS STRAIGHT COVER**
DEM-405-F
3-1/4" x 2-3/4"

**180° STRAIGHT BUTT JOINT**
DEM-405B
9-1/4" x 4-3/8"

**180° MITRELESS STRAIGHT COVER**
DEM-415B
15" x 4"

**180° STRAIGHT BUTT JOINT**
DEM-415C
2-9/16" x 13/16" x 94-1/2"

---

All dimensions are approximate.

*Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program*

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Friezes

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-381
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 3”

DEM-334
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 12”

DEM-384
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 7”

DEM-333
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 6-1/4”

DEM-335
Length: 94-1/2”
Design Repeat: 19”

DEM-385
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 5”

• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

DEM-390
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 12”

DEM-392
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 5-1/8”

DEM-395
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 16”

DEM-397
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 1”

DEM-398
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 2”

DEM-390
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 12”

DEM-392
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 5-1/8”

DEM-395
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 16”

DEM-397
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 1”

DEM-398
Length: 96”
Design Repeat: 2”

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Common Mouldings

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth
  RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

SHOE MOULDING
RPS-0127-07
Length: 96"

QUARTER ROUND
RPS-0105 (8 ft.)
+ RPS-0105-12 (12 ft.)

HALF ROUND
RPS-0120 (8 ft.)
+ RPS-0120-12 (12 ft.)
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings

RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
• 100% Recycled Polystyrene
• High Impact
• Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program
**POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS**

- **DEM-430**
  - Length: 94-1/2”

- **DEM-394**
  - Length: 96”
  - Design Repeat: 1-1/2”

- **DEM-396**
  - Length: 96”

- **RPS-0299**
  - Length: 96”

**RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79**

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

**Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings**

- **RPS-10-200**
  - 10” Blade, 200 Teeth

**All dimensions are approximate. Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program**

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

**RPS-0431**
Length: 96"

**RPS-4440**
Length: 96"

**RPS-4450**
Length: 96"

**RPS-4455**
Length: 96"

**DEM-435**
**DEM-435-F - Flexible**
Length: 94-1/2”
10” Max Radius on Flexible

**RPS-4475**
Length: 96"

Matches WM163E

**RPS-0431**
Length: 96"

**RPS-4440**
Length: 96"

**RPS-4450**
Length: 96"

**RPS-4455**
Length: 96"

**DEM-435**
**DEM-435-F - Flexible**
Length: 94-1/2”
10” Max Radius on Flexible

**RPS-4475**
Length: 96"

Matches WM163E

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
**RPS-10-200**
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate. Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

NEW

RPS-4887-PVC
Length: 96”
Material: PVC

Fits Over Max 5” H x 9/16” Proj.

NEW

RPS-4870
Length: 96”

Cover up your old baseboards with RPS-4887-PVC

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403

100% Recycled Polystyrene • High Impact
Recommended blade 10” Blade, 200 Teeth
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10” Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program
Flexible “Made To Fit” Mouldings

Achieve Radii Never Before Possible—Available In 6 Ft. to 12 Ft. Lengths in even 1 Ft. Increments

**IMPORTANT NOTES:**

1. Material should be removed from box and stored flat when received. Allow it to come to room temperature 24 hours prior to installation.
2. For best results, the use of construction type adhesive in addition to pneumatic pin nailing is recommended. Use of tape or clamps may be helpful in securing the material in position while adhesives bond.
3. “Made-To-Fit” mouldings can be cut, shaped or sanded using normal woodworking equipment.

4. The use of water based stain such as Miniwax works well. Apply with brush or rag and wipe off. Additional coats may be applied if necessary to match wood. Be sure to allow first coat to dry completely before applying more stain. Finish with clear coat after staining.
5. All paints work well. Best results are seen when a primer coat is applied. When using Alkyd Enamels or Oil based Enamels a water base or Latex undercoat is required. Never paint before installation. The material is flexible and the paint may crack during installation.

*PLEASE NOTE: Flexible Mouldings May Shrink Up To 2% During Manufacturing (slightly more on larger profiles) in Size Compared To Rigid Mouldings.

**FLEXIBLE MOULDINGS ARE A NON-STOCK ITEM & HAVE A 3 WEEK LEAD TIME. EACH PIECE IS CUSTOM MADE, AND DEPENDING ON APPLICATION, RADIUS INFORMATION AND OR TEMPLATES MAY BE REQUIRED.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2</td>
<td>2 oz. Adhesive (Approx 50’ med bead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA-2</td>
<td>2 oz. Adhesive Accelerator (Approx 150’ Coverage)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part #**

**Description**

- **C-BB6**
  - 9/16”
- **C-SM425**
  - 9/16”
- **T-WM108**
  - 1/2”
- **T-WM105**
  - 3/4”
- **T-WM103**
  - 1-1/16”
- **C-NJ714**
  - 1-1/2”
- **T-WM120**
  - 1”
- **DE-903** (1”W x 3/8” Thick)
- **DE-904** (3/4”W x 1/4” Thick)
- **DE-905** (1/2”W x 1/4” Thick)
- **T-1X225** (3/4” x 2-1/4”)
- **T-WM1X4** (3/4” x 3-1/2”)
- **T-WM1X5** (3/4” x 4-1/2”)
- **T-WM1X6** (3/4” x 5-1/2”)
- **T-WM1X8** (3/4” x 7-1/4”)

**SEE MORE OPTIONS ONLINE**

*BECAUSE EACH PIECE IS MADE TO ORDER, THESE MOULDINGS ARE NON-RETURNABLE.*

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
**Concave (Inside) / Convex (Outside)**

**Radius Applications:**
Although radius information may not be required for this application, profiles cannot achieve a tighter radius than 3 times the width of the moulding. Example: A 3” wide moulding can achieve a radius of no tighter than 9”. Attempting to do so may result in cracking.

**Casing Applications:**

**Half Round:**
When ordering half circle radius casing, measure the distance across the opening at the widest point. This is the diameter of the circle (see diagram). The radius (height) dimension should be one half the length of the diameter. Specify the radius on your order.

**Eyebrow:**
When ordering arches or arcs (also called eyebrows or sectionals), measure the height and width of the arch (see diagram). Specify these dimensions when ordering. Templates must be furnished when ordering elliptical and oval casings.

**Elliptical:**
Template required.

---

**T-WM327**
11/16”
2 1/4”

**T-WM376**
11/16”
2 1/4”

**T-SL311**
1/2”
3 1/2”

**T-WM180**
1-1/4”
2”

**T-WM493**
7/16”
2 1/4”

**T-WM356**
11/16”
2 1/4”

**T-WM445**
11/16”
3 1/4”

**T-RB300**
1”
3 1/2”

Please Inquire for our Powder Coated Balusters

SEE MORE OPTIONS ONLINE

*BECAUSE EACH PIECE IS MADE TO ORDER, THESE MOULDINGS ARE NON-RETURNABLE.*

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
The Resin Artisan Collection is an exquisite line of ornamentation products born of a hybrid technology. Hardwood Maples & Resins are combined to achieve the most intricate & crisp detailing available.

These products are as easy to work with as wood while having several advantages over wood alone.

The hybrid technology allows for consistent density without knots, warping or cupping.

All standard woodworking tools & glues can be used just as with wood.

The non-porous resin absorbs stains evenly, resulting in a beautifully uniform finish & color.

Experience the exquisite detailing & easy to work with material of The Resin Artisan Collection.

- Hybrid Technology
- Consistency of Material & Finish
- Unparalleled Detailing
- Over 1300 Castings/Designs
- Ease of Use
- Endless Applications
The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.

Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.

Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.
The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.

- Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.

- Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.
FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

- The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.
- Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.
- Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.

**FRIEZE**

- **42-1-430B-1-FRZ**
  - Top Repeat: 4-7/8”
  - Bottom Repeat: 1-3/4”
  - Thickness: 1”
  - Width: 6-1/2”

- **42-2-430B-2-FRZ**
  - Top Repeat: 4-7/8”
  - Bottom Repeat: 7-1/2”
  - Thickness: 1”
  - Width: 6-1/2”

- **42-4-430B-4-FRZ**
  - Top Repeat: 4-7/8”
  - Bottom Repeat: 4-1/2”
  - Thickness: 1”
  - Width: 6-1/2”

- **42-5-430B-5-FRZ**
  - Top Repeat: 4-7/8”
  - Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4”
  - Thickness: 1”
  - Width: 6-1/2”

**CROWN**

- **51-430B-1-MLD**
  - Top Repeat: 4-7/8”
  - Bottom Repeat: 1-3/4”
  - Thickness: 1”
  - Width: 6-1/2”

- **51-430B-2-MLD**
  - Top Repeat: 4-7/8”
  - Bottom Repeat: 11-1/4”
  - Thickness: 1”
  - Width: 6-1/2”

- **51-430B-3-MLD**
  - Top Repeat: 4-7/8”
  - Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4”
  - Thickness: 1”
  - Width: 6-1/2”

- **51-430B-5-MLD**
  - Top Repeat: 4-7/8”
  - Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4”
  - Thickness: 1”
  - Width: 6-1/2”

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.

- Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.
- Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.
FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

- The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.
- Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.
- Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.

**FRIEZE**

**42-6-430E-6-FRZ**
- Top Repeat: 11”
- Bottom Repeat: 7”
- Thickness: 1”
- Width: 6-1/2”

**51-430E-6-MLD**
- Top Repeat: 11”
- Bottom Repeat: 7”
- Thickness: 1”
- Width: 6-1/2”

**FRIEZE**

**42-7-430E-7-FRZ**
- Top Repeat: 11”
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4”
- Thickness: 1”
- Width: 6-1/2”

**51-430E-7-MLD**
- Top Repeat: 11”
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4”
- Thickness: 1”
- Width: 6-1/2”

**FRIEZE**

**42-8-430E-8-FRZ**
- Top Repeat: 11”
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4”
- Thickness: 1”
- Width: 6-1/2”

**51-430E-8-MLD**
- Top Repeat: 11”
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4”
- Thickness: 1”
- Width: 6-1/2”

**FRIEZE**

**42-9-430E-9-FRZ**
- Top Repeat: 11”
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2”
- Thickness: 1”
- Width: 6-1/2”

**CROWN**

**51-430E-9-MLD**
- Top Repeat: 11”
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2”
- Thickness: 1”
- Width: 6-1/2”

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

- The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.
- Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.
- Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.

**FRIEZE**

42-6-440E-6-FRZ
- Top Repeat: 8"
- Bottom Repeat: 7"
- Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Width: 7-1/2"

51-440E-6-MLD
- Top Repeat: 8"
- Bottom Repeat: 7"
- Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Width: 7-1/2"

42-7-440E-7-FRZ
- Top Repeat: 8"
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
- Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Width: 7-1/2"

51-440E-7-MLD
- Top Repeat: 8"
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
- Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Width: 7-1/2"

42-8-440E-8-FRZ
- Top Repeat: 8"
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
- Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Width: 7-1/2"

51-440E-8-MLD
- Top Repeat: 8"
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
- Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Width: 7-1/2"

42-9-440E-9-FRZ
- Top Repeat: 8"
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2"
- Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Width: 7-1/2"

51-440E-9-MLD
- Top Repeat: 8"
- Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2"
- Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Width: 7-1/2"
Wood Mouldings

No two trees grow alike. That is why Outwater carefully selects wood without knots, voids, or mineral streaks when producing mouldings. Our high-end decorative series reflects the skill and craftsmanship unmatched by anyone in the industry. These solid wood mouldings are pre-sanded and ready for stain. To ensure you receive the best quality, each piece is inspected before and after carving. Explore our beautiful collection of Wood Moulding.
THE WOOD PLUS COLLECTION

Mouldings are available in 8 FT. lengths

The design & detail of these mouldings is made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a soft wood substrate similar to pine.

- Installs with standard woodworking tools.
- Can be painted/stained, using a non-penetrating gel stain.

CROWNS

12” x 12”
Inside/Outside Corners
Also Available
unless otherwise noted

Shown: Inside Corner (WPC-109-IC)

Shown: Inside Corner (WPC-109-OC)

Corners are not available in this item

WOOD MOLDINGS

Design Repeat: 1-3/4”
Thickness: 7/8”

WPC-100
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-100-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-100-OC

Design Repeat: 1-3/4”
Thickness: 7/8”

WPC-103
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-103-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-103-OC

Design Repeat: 2-3/8”
Thickness: 7/8”

EGG & DART
CWM-2-C

3” x 7/8”
Design Repeat: 3”

Wood Mouldings

 Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
The design & detail of these mouldings is made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a soft wood substrate similar to pine.

- Installs with standard woodworking tools.
- Can be painted/stained, using a non-penetrating gel stain.

**THE WOOD PLUS COLLECTION**

*Mouldings are available in 8 FT. lengths*

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
THE WOOD PLUS COLLECTION
Mouldings are available in 8 FT. lengths

The design & detail of these mouldings is made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a soft wood substrate similar to pine.

- Installs with standard woodworking tools.
- Can be painted/stained, using a non-penetrating gel stain.
THE WOOD PLUS COLLECTION

Mouldings are available in 8 FT. lengths

The design & detail of these mouldings is made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a soft wood substrate similar to pine.

- Installs with standard woodworking tools.
- Can be painted/stained, using a non-penetrating gel stain.

CROWNS

WPC-130
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-130-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-130-OC
Design Repeat: 7-1/16"
Thickness: 1-9/16"

PANELS

WPC-300
Design Repeat: 1-9/16"
Thickness: 5/8"

WPC-303
Design Repeat: 3/4"
Thickness: 5/8"

FRIEZES

WPC-200
Design Repeat: 8-1/4"
Thickness: 3/4"

WPC-203
Design Repeat: 9-7/16"
Thickness: 1"

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Mouldings Shown in Maple

3" HAND CARVED HARDWOOD CROWN MOULDING

8 FT. LENGTHS, AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, RED OAK, AND CHERRY.

Matching Chair Rail Available see page 144

Crown Moulding:

CRN3-R20-*
Rose
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

CRN3-AC50-*
Acorn
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

CRN3-A30-*
Acanthus Leaf
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

CRN3-F40-*
Fruit
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

CRN3-G10-*
Grape
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)
5” HAND CARVED HARDWOOD CROWN MOULDING

8 FT. LENGTHS, AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, RED OAK, AND CHERRY.

Matching Chair Rail Available see page 145

Hand Carved Solid North American Hardwood Crown Mouldings

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
3” HAND CARVED HARDWOOD CHAIR RAIL

8 FT. LENGTHS, AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, RED OAK, AND CHERRY.

Matching Crown Moulding Available see page 142

Chair Rail:
CHR3-R20-*
Rose
Maple * (M)
Oak * (OAK)
Cherry * (CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR3-AC50-*
Acorn
Maple * (M)
Oak * (OAK)
Cherry * (CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR3-A30-*
Acanthus Leaf
Maple * (M)
Oak * (OAK)
Cherry * (CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR3-F40-*
Fruit
Maple * (M)
Oak * (OAK)
Cherry * (CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR3-G10-*
Grape
Maple * (M)
Oak * (OAK)
Cherry * (CH)
5" HAND CARVED HARDWOOD CHAIR RAIL

8 FT. LENGTHS, AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, RED OAK, AND CHERRY.

Matching Crown Moulding Available see page 143

Chair Rail:
CHR5-R20-*
Rose
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR5-AC50-*
Acorn
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR5-A30-*
Acanthus Leaf
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR5-F40-*
Fruit
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR5-G10-*
Grape
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)
RIBBON ACCENTED MOULDINGS

A unique line of wood mouldings. Mouldings can be stained or painted.

AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, CHERRY & RED OAK, 8 FT. LENGTHS.

CROWN MOULDING

RAM-275-*-R
2-1/4"H x 13/16" Thick
1/2" Rope, 1-11/16" Proj.

RAM-338-*-R
2-1/4"

RAM-425-*-R
3-1/2"H x 13/16" Thick
1/2" Rope, 2-7/16" Proj.

CHAIR RAIL MOULDING

RAM-225-*-R
2-1/4"H x 3/4" Thick
3/4" Rope, 4-3/16" Proj.

SHELF EDGE MOULDING

RAM-138-*-R
1-3/8"H x 3/4" Thick
1/2" Rope

BASE MOULDING

RAM-350-*-R
3-1/2"H x 5/8" Thick
1/2" Rope

RAM-525-*-R
5-1/4"H x 13/16" Thick
3/4" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)
ROPE ACCENTED MOULDINGS

A unique line of wood mouldings. Mouldings can be stained or painted.

AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, CHERRY & RED OAK, 8 FT. LENGTHS.

CROWN MOULDING

RAM-275-
2-1/4"H x 13/16"Thick
1/2" Rope, 1-5/8" Proj.

RAM-338-
2-7/16"H x 3/4"Thick
1/2" Rope, 2-1/4" Proj.

RAM-425-
3-1/2"H x 13/16"Thick
1/2" Rope, 2-7/16" Proj.

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

CHAIR RAIL MOULDING

RAM-200-
2"H x 1-1/8"Thick
1/2" Rope

RAM-225-
2-1/4"H x 3/4"Thick
3/4" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

BASE MOULDING

RAM-350-
3-1/2"H x 5/8"Thick
1/2" Rope

RAM-525-
5-1/4"H x 13/16"Thick
3/4" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

SHELF EDGE MOULDING

RAM-138-
1-3/8"H x 3/4"Thick
1/2" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)
HALF ROUND ROPE MOULDINGS

These beautifully designed rope mouldings can easily be stained and/or painted and can simply be tacked on to use for borders on cabinets, counters, furniture, doors, windows and much, much more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Twist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/8&quot; W X 3/16&quot; D</td>
<td>RIGHT TWIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot; W X 3/8&quot; D</td>
<td>LEFT TWIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4&quot; W X 1-1/2&quot; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2&quot; W X 1-1/8&quot; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2&quot; W X 1-1/2&quot; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; W X 1-1/2&quot; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; W X 1-7/8&quot; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part # Width Twist
---
ROPE-375-OAK 3/8" Right
ROPE-500-OAK 1/2" Right
ROPE-750-OAK 3/4" Right
ROPE-100-OAK 1" Right
ROPE-150-OAK 1-1/2" Right
ROPE-250-OAK 2-1/2" Right
ROPE-300-OAK 3" Right
ROPE-400-OAK 4" Right
ROPE-375-MP 3/8" Left
ROPE-375-MP-L 3/8" Left
ROPE-500-MP 1/2" Left
ROPE-500-MP-L 1/2" Left
ROPE-750-MP 3/4" Left
ROPE-750-MP-L 3/4" Left
ROPE-100-MP 1" Left
ROPE-150-MP 1-1/2" Left
ROPE-250-MP 2-1/2" Left
ROPE-300-MP 3" Left
ROPE-400-MP 4" Left
ROPE-375-CH 3/8" Right
ROPE-500-CH 1/2" Right
ROPE-750-CH 3/4" Right
ROPE-100-CH 1" Right
ROPE-150-CH 1-1/2" Right
ROPE-250-CH 2-1/2" Right
ROPE-300-CH 3" Right
ROPE-400-CH 4" Right
ROPE-375-POP 3/8" Right
ROPE-375-POP-L 3/8" Left
ROPE-500-POP 1/2" Right
ROPE-500-POP-L 1/2" Left
ROPE-750-POP 3/4" Right
ROPE-750-POP-L 3/4" Left
ROPE-100-POP 1" Right
ROPE-150-POP 1-1/2" Right
ROPE-250-POP 2-1/2" Right
ROPE-300-POP 3" Right
ROPE-400-POP 4" Right

Additional sizes and larger quantity discounts available upon request.

Other species and sizes are available, please inquire.
HALF ROUND RIBBON ROPE MOULDINGS

These beautifully designed ribbon rope mouldings can easily be stained and/or painted and can simply be tacked on to use for borders on cabinets, counters, furniture, doors, windows and much, much more.

FLEXIBLE HALF ROUND RESIN ROPE MOULDINGS

These mouldings are available in 6-12 ft. lengths. (Can Be Purchased In Minimum 6 Ft. - 12 Ft. Maximum Increments)
Our mouldings are made from the finest hardwoods and can be beautifully stained or painted to match any decor.

Used as a decorative accent on doors, cabinets, walls, ceilings, furniture, etc.

**BEADED MOULDINGS**

- **HARD MAPLE**  
  OWM-1701  
  Design Repeat: 3/8"  
  Lengths: 2 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE**  
  OWM-1702  
  Design Repeat: 3-1/2"  
  Lengths: 2 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE**  
  OWM-1703  
  Design Repeat: 3/8"  
  Lengths: 2 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE**  
  OWM-1704  
  Design Repeat: 3/8"  
  Lengths: 2 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE**  
  OWM-1718  
  Design Repeat: 5/8"  
  Lengths: 4 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE**  
  OWM-1724  
  Design Repeat: 5/8"  
  Lengths: 4 Ft.

**FLUTED MOULDINGS**

- **HARD MAPLE**  
  OWM-1718  
  Design Repeat: 5/8"  
  Lengths: 4 Ft.
EGG & DART MOULDINGS

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1433
Design Repeat: 3/4”
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1420
Design Repeat: 1”
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1471
Design Repeat: 1-1/4”
Lengths: 8 Ft.

ROPE MOULDINGS

HARD MAPLE
ROPE-500-MP-R
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
ROPE-750-MP
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1714
Design Repeat: 3/4”
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1707
Design Repeat: 7/8”
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1470
Design Repeat: 3/4”
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1713
Design Repeat: 1-3/16”
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1727
Design Repeat: 1/2”
Lengths: 8 Ft.
**DECORATIVE MOULDINGS**

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1708**
  - Design Repeat: 1-3/4”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1711**
  - Design Repeat: 3/4”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1478**
  - Design Repeat: 9/16”
  - Lengths: 8 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1455**
  - Design Repeat: 2-5/8”
  - Lengths: 8 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1719**
  - Design Repeat: 1-5/8”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1711**
  - Design Repeat: 3/4”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1722**
  - Design Repeat: 1/2”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1732**
  - Design Repeat: 13/16”
  - Lengths: 8 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1733**
  - Design Repeat: 7/8”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1766**
  - Design Repeat: 3/4”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

**DECORATIVE FLAT MOULDINGS**

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1719**
  - Design Repeat: 1-5/8”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

**SQUARES**

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1722**
  - Design Repeat: 1/2”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1732**
  - Design Repeat: 13/16”
  - Lengths: 8 Ft.

- **HARD MAPLE OWM-1733**
  - Design Repeat: 7/8”
  - Lengths: 4 Ft.
HARD MAPLE MOULDINGS & CORNER CURVES

### STRAIGHT CABINET MOULDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WD-310MP-6</td>
<td>1/2” x 1/4” x 6 ft. long</td>
<td>.21 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-312MP-6</td>
<td>1/2” x 1/4” x 6 ft. long</td>
<td>.21 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-314MP-6</td>
<td>3/4” x 1/4” x 6 ft. long</td>
<td>.3 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-316MP-6</td>
<td>5/8” x 3/8” x 6 ft. long</td>
<td>.3 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CORNER CURVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WD-3100MP</td>
<td>1/2” x 1/4” x 2-3/4”</td>
<td>.01 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-3101MP</td>
<td>1/2” x 1/4” x 1-1/2”</td>
<td>.01 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-3120MP</td>
<td>1/2” x 1/4” x 2-3/4”</td>
<td>.01 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-3121MP</td>
<td>1/2” x 1/4” x 1-1/2”</td>
<td>.01 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-3140MP</td>
<td>3/4” x 1/4” x 3-3/8”</td>
<td>.15 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-3141MP</td>
<td>3/4” x 1/4” x 2-1/4”</td>
<td>.2 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-3160MP</td>
<td>5/8” x 3/8” x 3-1/4”</td>
<td>.15 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD-3161MP</td>
<td>5/8” x 3/8” x 2”</td>
<td>.2 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THESE MOULDINGS ARE AVAILABLE IN MAPLE VENEER

- Great for: Kids’ rooms, wall borders, galley rail.
- A perfect accent for any application.
- Can be painted or stained.

LASER CARVED MOULDINGS

47-1/2” NOMINAL LENGTHS • APPROXIMATE THICKNESS IS 1/4”

GRAPE
CWA1
Height: 3-1/4”
Design Repeat: 9-1/2”

TRAIN
CWA9
Height: 3-1/4”
Design Repeat: 11-7/8”

PRESSED WOOD MOULDINGS

4’ LENGTHS • APPROXIMATE THICKNESS IS 1/8”

CAMEO
CWA13
Height: 2-3/16”
Design Repeat: 3”

LEAF
CWA14
Height: 2”
Design Repeat: 1-5/8”

DIAMOND
CWA16
Height: 2-3/8”
Design Repeat: 2-1/2”
CARVED PIERCED MOULDINGS

2 Ft. Lengths, Available In Hard Maple, Red Oak, And Cherry.

Our carved wood pierced mouldings have an innovative dowel system for creating a continuous run of multiple pieces. Apply wood glue to both ends of the dowels (sold separately). Insert into pre-drilled holes on either end of the two pieces to be joined. Space pieces proportionate to the design repeat. All pieces are sanded and unfinished - ready for staining or painting. The dowels blend into the pattern for a consistent, uninterrupted look. Holes on either side of the moulding can be plugged by gluing the dowels in place, then cut to fit and sand flush for a continuous look.

Roses: CPM-R20-
- Maple *M
- Oak *OAK
- Cherry *CH
  - Length: 24”
  - Design Repeat: 12”

Acorns: CPM-AC50-
- Maple *M
- Oak *OAK
- Cherry *CH
  - Length: 24”
  - Design Repeat: 12”

Acanthus Leaf: CPM-A30-
- Maple *M
- Oak *OAK
- Cherry *CH
  - Length: 24”
  - Design Repeat: 12”

Fruits: CPM-F40-
- Maple *M
- Oak *OAK
- Cherry *CH
  - Length: 24”
  - Design Repeat: 12”

Grapes: CPM-G10-
- Maple *M
- Oak *OAK
- Cherry *CH
  - Length: 24”
  - Design Repeat: 12”

Create a continuous run of multiple pieces with our innovative dowel system (sold separately).

* Add wood code to end of each part number when ordering, Ex: CPM-R20-OAK.
### TEXTURES AVAILABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texture</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROUGH SAWN</td>
<td>This pebbled, rough sawn texture resembles board lumber cut from an old sawmill. Rough and refined at the same time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAND HEWN</td>
<td>Distinguished by a distressed texture, this vintage look imitates reclaimed wood from the 1800’s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECKY CYPRESS</td>
<td>This wood is amazing, textural &amp; organic. It’s full of oblong holes, like a stretched long sponge. It’s truly beautiful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOTTY PINE</td>
<td>Knotty pine refers to pine wood boards that have many visible knots yet elegant by nature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAND BLASTED</td>
<td>Heavily sandblasted texture reveals swirling grain patterns that give a weathered, vintage look that dignifies any room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER WOOD</td>
<td>Replicated salvaged submerged wood from the Great Lakes, the quality of this water logged wood was enhanced during its long stay underwater. Exquisite and classic.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CUSTOM POLYURETHANE FAUX BEAMS

#### 3-Sided Beams

Commonly used in rooms to give the look of real, structural beams. They are available in a variety of widths, lengths, and finishes.

#### 2-Sided Beams

Great for undersills, oversills, corners and more.

#### Box Beams

Ideal for applications where all 4 sides of the beam can be viewed, such as cross beams in a room with cathedral ceilings and rooms with balconies. Box beams are available with or without end caps.

#### Larger Sizes & Extra Long Beams

Unless specified beams are built to the outside dimensions. The planks used to create custom beams are 24” x 48” polyurethane sheets with square edges that are 1” thick. We hide the seams so there is never one visible from the outside no matter the size of the beam. When covering an existing item, the beam would be built to the inside dimensions of the item being covered. For custom quoting please contact our sales representatives.
The Custom Beam Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Textures</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WALNUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUGH SAWN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAND BLASTED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER WOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECKY CYPRESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Textures</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GOLDEN OAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUGH SAWN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAND BLASTED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER WOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECKY CYPRESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Our Rustic Beams allow you to bring back that “Old World Style” and to any room with their rustic warmth and charm. These beams are lightweight and easy to install.

Rustic Beams were fallen logs, hewn into shape using a broad axe. Forging ahead and settling the new frontier, early settlers did not have access to mills and machinery. They shaped the beams used in their homes and business by hand, using their axes and small tools. This resulted in a beam with rugged texture and character.

### Hand Hewn Beam Series

*13’ Lengths*

*Closed on one end*

*3 Finishes Available*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HH20-55*</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>2-3/4”</td>
<td>2-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH30-85*</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>5-1/8”</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH40-87*</td>
<td>7-1/2”</td>
<td>6-5/8”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>4-7/8”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For unfinished add -UNF to the part number
* For medium oak add -MEDOAK to the part number

**ACCESSORIES**

**RUBBER BEAM STRAPPING**

**Single Strap**

VINSTRAP (Black/Silver)

42” L x 1-5/8” W

Bolt Spacing: 1-3/8” (2-1/4” C-C)

**Double Strap**

DB-STRAP (Black/Silver)

41” L x 2-3/4” W

Bolt Spacing: 4” (4-3/4” C-C)

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color.

All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
**Vintage Beam Series**

*16’ Lengths*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VINBEAM-10*</td>
<td>5-7/8”</td>
<td>3-15/16”</td>
<td>4-1/2”</td>
<td>4-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINBEAM-20*</td>
<td>4-3/4”</td>
<td>4-3/4”</td>
<td>3-3/8”</td>
<td>3-1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINBEAM-30*</td>
<td>7-1/2”</td>
<td>5-7/8”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>5-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINBEAM-40*</td>
<td>10-5/8”</td>
<td>4-15/16”</td>
<td>5-7/8”</td>
<td>5-5/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINBEAM-50*</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>5-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINBEAM-60*</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>7”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For unfinished add -UNF to the part number*

**Old World Beam Series**

*16’ & 20’ Lengths*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OWB-44*</td>
<td>4-1/2”</td>
<td>4-1/2”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-57*</td>
<td>5-1/4”</td>
<td>7-1/4”</td>
<td>3-3/8”</td>
<td>3-3/8”</td>
<td>20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-76*</td>
<td>7”</td>
<td>6-1/2”</td>
<td>4-1/4”</td>
<td>4-1/4”</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-79*</td>
<td>7-1/4”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>4-1/4”</td>
<td>4-1/4”</td>
<td>20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-1513*</td>
<td>15-1/4”</td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For unfinished add -UNF to the part number*  

**ACCESSORIES**

**Rubber Beam Strapping**

- Single Strap VINSTRAP (Black/Silver)  
  42” L x 1-5/8” W  
  Bolt Spacing: 1-3/8” (2-1/4” C-C)

- Double Strap DB-STRAP (Black/Silver)  
  41” L x 2-3/4” W  
  Bolt Spacing: 4” (4-3/4” C-C)

**Polyurethane U-Bracket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-44</td>
<td>4” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-57</td>
<td>5” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-76</td>
<td>5” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-UF-76</td>
<td>Flange - Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-79</td>
<td>6” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-UF-79</td>
<td>Flange - Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-1513</td>
<td>10” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-UCH-1513</td>
<td>Chevron Bracket</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

**Polyurethane U-Bracket**

- Flange

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color. All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

**ACCESSORIES**

**POLYURETHANE U-BRACKET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-44</td>
<td>4” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-57</td>
<td>5” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-76</td>
<td>5” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-UF-76</td>
<td>Flange - Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-79</td>
<td>6” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-UF-79</td>
<td>Flange - Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-U-1513</td>
<td>10” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWB-UCH-1513</td>
<td>Chevron Bracket</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

**POLYURETHANE U-BRACKET**

- Flange

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Modern Beam Series

13’ Lengths  *Closed on one end*

3 Finishes Available

Unfinished

*Contemporary offers a smooth milled appearance. Creating a sense of casual elegance adding visual interest with their clean lines.

Medium Oak

Our Contemporary offers a smooth milled appearance. Creating a sense of casual elegance adding visual interest with their clean lines.

ACCESSORIES

RUBBER BEAM STRAPPING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOD-BEAM10*</td>
<td>4-3/8”</td>
<td>2-1/4”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOD-BEAM20*</td>
<td>5-7/8”</td>
<td>3-7/8”</td>
<td>4-3/4”</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOD-BEAM30*</td>
<td>7-7/8”</td>
<td>5-7/8”</td>
<td>6-5/8”</td>
<td>4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For unfinished add -UNF to the part number
* For medium oak add -MEDOAK to the part number

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color. All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.
**Finishes Available**

- Unfinished
- Finished

**Classic Raised Grain Beam Series**

*16’ Lengths*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRB-66</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>4-3/8”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRB-86</td>
<td>8-1/8”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>6-1/8”</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For unfinished add -UNF to the part number*

For Custom Sizes See page 156

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Single Strap**
  - VINSTRAP (Black/Silver)
  - 42” L x 1-5/8” W
  - Bolt Spacing: 1-3/8” (2-1/4” C-C)

- **Double Strap**
  - DB-STRAP (Black/Silver)
  - 41” L x 2-3/4” W
  - Bolt Spacing: 4” (4-3/4” C-C)

- **3-1/2 oz. Touch-up Stain for Vintage Beams**
  - VINSTAIN

**RUBBER BEAM STRAPPING**

**Milled Style Beam Series**

*14’ Lengths*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMCDR8X6X16BS</td>
<td>5-3/4”</td>
<td>7-1/4”</td>
<td>5-3/4”</td>
<td>5-3/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color.*

All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
New World Beam Series
56", 12', 14', 16', 20' & 22' Lengths

* Open on both ends *

2 Finishes Available

Unfinished

Finished

POLYURETHANE
U-BRACKETS & FLAT PLATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
<th>Lengths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NWB-35*</td>
<td>3-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>22'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-45*</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>5-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>16'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-55*</td>
<td>5-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>2-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-57*</td>
<td>5-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-65*</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-67*</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-69*</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-75*</td>
<td>7-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>14'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-76*</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-78*</td>
<td>6-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-79*</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>4-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-711*</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>4-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>4-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-811*</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>11-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>4-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>14'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-911*</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>6-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-914*</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>14-1-2&quot;</td>
<td>6-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-915*</td>
<td>9-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>14-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>14'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-1114*</td>
<td>11-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>14-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>14'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-1118*</td>
<td>11-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>8-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>8-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>16'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-1115*</td>
<td>15-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>15-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>11-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>11-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>16'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For unfinished add -UNF to the part number

Product thickness will vary but is an average of 1" thick.

ACCESSORIES

POLYURETHANE

U-BRACKETS & FLAT PLATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NWB-FP-412A</td>
<td>Flat Plate: Nut Side 4&quot;W x 12&quot;L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-FP-412B</td>
<td>Flat Plate: Bolt Side 4&quot;W x 12&quot;L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-35</td>
<td>4&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-45</td>
<td>4&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-55</td>
<td>4&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-57</td>
<td>5&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-65</td>
<td>5&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-67</td>
<td>5&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-75</td>
<td>4&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-76</td>
<td>5&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-78</td>
<td>6&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-79</td>
<td>6&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-711</td>
<td>6&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-811</td>
<td>6&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-911</td>
<td>6&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-914</td>
<td>6&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-915</td>
<td>6&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-1114</td>
<td>8&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-1118</td>
<td>8&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-U-1515</td>
<td>8&quot;W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CORBELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Height A</th>
<th>Depth B</th>
<th>Width C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-7818*</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-7830*</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-8612*</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-8818*</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>7-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-11818*</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>11-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-161824*</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-121630*</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-7924*</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-9924*</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-7948*</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-3514*</td>
<td>5-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-7728*</td>
<td>7-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>7-3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-5917*</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>17-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-52322*</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-71624*</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>7-3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWB-COR-71833*</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>33-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For unfinished add -UNF to the part number
New World Beam Series
2 Pieces: 3 Sides + Cap / 20’ Lengths
Allows installation around an existing item.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
<th>Lengths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NWBOXB-22*</td>
<td>2-1/2”</td>
<td>2-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWBOXB-55*</td>
<td>5-1/2”</td>
<td>5-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8’ 6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWBOXB-711*</td>
<td>7-1/4”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Closed on both ends*

Rough Sawn Beam Series
10’, 16’, 8’ 6” & 20’ Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Height B</th>
<th>Top Inside Width C</th>
<th>Bottom Inside Width D</th>
<th>Lengths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSB-33*</td>
<td>3-3/4”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2-1/4”</td>
<td>2-1/4”</td>
<td>20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-34*</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>1-3/4”</td>
<td>1-3/4”</td>
<td>20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-57*</td>
<td>5-1/4”</td>
<td>7”</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-511*</td>
<td>5-1/4”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>3-1/4”</td>
<td>3-1/4”</td>
<td>8’ 6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-77*</td>
<td>7-1/2”</td>
<td>7-1/2”</td>
<td>5-7/8”</td>
<td>5-7/8”</td>
<td>20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-88*</td>
<td>8-1/2”</td>
<td>8-1/2”</td>
<td>6-1/2”</td>
<td>6-1/2”</td>
<td>10’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-815*</td>
<td>8-1/2”</td>
<td>15-1/4”</td>
<td>6-3/8”</td>
<td>6-3/8”</td>
<td>10’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For unfinished add -UNF to the part number

Product thickness will vary but is an average of 1” thick.

ACCESSORIES

POLYURETHANE U-BRACKET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSB-U-33</td>
<td>4” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-U-34</td>
<td>4” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-U-57</td>
<td>5” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-U-511</td>
<td>5” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-U-77</td>
<td>6” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-U-88</td>
<td>6” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSB-U-815</td>
<td>6” W U-Bracket</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color.
All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403

NEW!

NEW!

WB-STAIN
Includes: (1) 16 oz. can of Brown and (1) 8 oz. can of Dark Brown.
Use Dark Brown stain to highlight cracks, splits and knots.
Adding rustic flare, warmth, charm and architectural detail to any setting.

**RIVERWOOD STYLE**
Texture resembling board lumber cut from an old sawmill

*3 Lengths:*
48”, 54”, 60”

**Walnut**

**Pecan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M4868-RW-WAL</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 6&quot;H x 8&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4868-RW-PEC</td>
<td>Pecan</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 6&quot;H x 8&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M5468-RW-WAL</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>54&quot;W x 6&quot;H x 8&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M5468-RW-PEC</td>
<td>Pecan</td>
<td>54&quot;W x 6&quot;H x 8&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6068-RW-WAL</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>60&quot;W x 6&quot;H x 8&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6068-RW-PEC</td>
<td>Pecan</td>
<td>60&quot;W x 6&quot;H x 8&quot;D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Decorative Faux Wood Mantels

Adding rustic flare, warmth, charm and architectural detail to any setting

Bring back that “Old World Appeal”

- Realistic
- Lightweight and durable polyurethane material
- 1” thickness
- Easy to install

HAND HEWN STYLE
With rugged texture and character

3 Lengths:
48”, 54”, 60”

Closed on both ends

Back of Mantel (shown in pecan)

Part #    Finish  Size
M4868-HH-WAL  Walnut  48”W x 6”H x 8”D
M4868-HH-PEC  Pecan  48”W x 6”H x 8”D
M5468-HH-WAL  Walnut  54”W x 6”H x 8”D
M5468-HH-PEC  Pecan  54”W x 6”H x 8”D
M6068-HH-WAL  Walnut  60”W x 6”H x 8”D
M6068-HH-PEC  Pecan  60”W x 6”H x 8”D

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
VENEER WALL PANELS

- 4' x 8' Sheets  
- Flat Cut Profile  
- Brown Paper Backer

Flexible fluted wall panels allow for graceful curves or flat surface applications.

This decorative surface can be used for walls, ceilings, wainscoting, pole wraps, bar fronts, drawer fronts, and tambour doors.

The natural tone, grain, and texture of wood tambour provides a sense of warmth and contemporary style.

Each wood slat is hand-selected to ensure you receive the best quality wall panel.

Ready to stain, paint or clear coat.

Much easier to work with than most wood wall cladding. To install, simply apply construction adhesive to the back of the tambour sheet and mount it onto your surface.

Can be trimmed with fine tooth saw or cut length-wise with utility knife.
VENEE WALL PANELS

- MDF Core
- 3” Min. Radius

**V1231-RO** Red Oak
**V1231-MP** Maple
**V1231-WO** White Oak

Groove: 30°
Height: 5/32”
Slat Width: 1/2”

**V1331-RO** Red Oak
**V1331-MP** Maple
**V1331-WO** White Oak

Groove: 30°
Height: 5/32”
Slat Width: 3/4”

New!

Tambour sheets can bend at slat joints. See minimum radii.

**Made in the U.S.A.**

**MDF/Hardwood Core**

- 3” Min. Radius

^ Core material varies with each production run.

**V1231-RO** Red Oak
**V1231-RO** Red Oak

Groove: 30°
Height: 3/16”
Slat Width: 1/2”

**V1331-RO** Red Oak

Groove: 30°
Height: 3/16”
Slat Width: 3/4”

**267** Unfinished Paint Grade
Made of Tempered Hardwood

**231-A** Red Oak
**231-A-MP** Maple

Groove: 30°
Height: 3/16”
Slat Width: 1/2”

**331-A** Red Oak
**331-A-MP** Maple

Groove: 30°
Height: 3/16”
Slat Width: 3/4”

**367** Unfinished Paint Grade
Made of Tempered Hardwood

Tambour sheets can bend at slat joints. See minimum radii.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Flexible fluted wall panels allow for graceful curves or flat surface applications.

This decorative surface can be used for walls, ceilings, wainscoting, pole wraps, bar fronts, drawer fronts, and tambour doors.

The natural tone, grain, and texture of wood tambour provides a sense of warmth and contemporary style.

Each wood slat is hand-selected to ensure you receive the best quality wall panel.

Ready to stain, paint or clear coat.

To install, simply apply construction adhesive to the back of the tambour sheet and mount it to your surface. Use pin/finishing nails to hold it in place while the adhesive sets.

Can be trimmed with fine tooth saw or cut length-wise with utility knife.

- 1’ x 8’ Sheets
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Stocked in Unfinished Red Oak, Maple & Cherry

Other species available at a minimum, please inquire

*Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com*
SOLID WOOD WALL PANELS

- 1' x 8' Sheets
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Stocked in Unfinished Red Oak, Maple & Cherry

Other species available at a minimum, please inquire

- Black Cloth Backer
- 2" Min. Radius

Tambour sheets can bend at slat joints. See minimum radii.

Maple
- Shown: Red Oak

Red Oak
- Shown: Maple

Flat Pattern
- Groove: 60°
- Height: 3/16"
- Slat Width: 3/4"

373-CH Cherry
373-MP Maple
373-RO Red Oak

Half Round Pattern
- Height: 5/16"
- Slat Width: 3/4"

383-MP Maple
383-RO Red Oak

Pencil Pattern
- Groove: 30°
- Height: 3/16"
- Slat Bend
- 3/4" Width

S1311-MP Maple

Pencil Pattern
- Groove: 30°
- Height: 3/16"
- Slat Bend
- 3/4" Width

S1611-MP Maple

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

Square Pattern
- Groove: 60°
- Height: 3/16"
- Slat Bend
- 3/4" Width

S1624-MP Maple

New

Concave Pattern
- Groove: 30°
- Height: 3/16"
- Slat Bend
- 1/2" Width

S1655-MP Maple

New

Triangle Pattern
- Groove: 30°
- Height: 3/16"
- Slat Bend
- 1/2" Width

S1678-MP Maple

New

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403

Decorative Flexible Tambour

Brown Latex Permeated Paper backed for added stretch

6" Min. Radius

16 Slats per panel

8 Slats per panel

8 Slats per panel

8 Slats per panel

8 Slats per panel

8 Slats per panel

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
What is FlexLam?

FlexLam is a collection of decorative thermoplastic wall panels and ceiling tiles. Available in multiple sizes that offer design flexibility. FlexLam collections include Flat Sheets, 3D Wall Panels, Custom Digital Printing, Wainscoting and Ceiling Tiles. FlexLam can be used as flat panels in close to 50 different finishes, but are generally made with 3-dimensional patterns, making hundreds of pattern and finish combinations possible. The panels are lightweight, Class A fire-rated, and are impact, scratch, and abrasion resistant. They can be installed over most substrates and offer a great labor-saving, low maintenance design solution. The BIO (built-in-overlap) allows for most pattern to have less visible seams.

Why choose FlexLam?

- Lightweight & flexible
- Easy to install
- Impact, abrasion, & chemical resistant properties
- Class A Fire Rated
- Hundreds of design combinations
- Custom options also available
- Economical packaged shipping to any job site
- Made in USA

Create Your Formula

FlexLam offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here’s how to create your formula for success.

STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

+ Winter White = PES48-ALSP-WW

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

FLEXLAM

Shown: Alphabet Soup + Winter White = PES48-ALSP-WW
See pages 177-182 for patterns.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.
**Flat Sheets**  
Non-textured 4’ x 8’ sheets available in 45+ finishes  

**MAX & 3D Wall Panels**  
Textured 4’ x 8’ & 4’ x 10’ sheets available in 45+ finishes and 60+ styles  

**Custom Digital Printing**  
Custom images and logos printed directly onto FlexLam Flat Sheets & 3D Wall Panels  

**Wainscoting**  
30”-32” x 48” panels available in 45+ finishes and 6 styles  

**Door Skins**  
48” x 84” adhesive backed panels available in 11 finishes  

**Ceiling Tiles**  
2’ x 2’ & 2’ x 4’ tiles available in 45+ finishes and 45+ styles
FlexLam FLAT SHEETS
(NON-TEXTURED)

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’
Thickness: .030”

Features:

- Can be die cut to almost any shape needed (furniture parts, mouldings, tables, etc.)
- Can be bent to fit curved surfaces – from soft curves to column wraps
- Can be flat-laminated or profile-wrapped to various substrates
- Available in all FlexLam Finishes on pages 184-185

Great for a variety of applications:

- Exhibits and displays
- Door and drawer fascias
- Store fixtures
- Cabinets, counters & shelving
- Moulding and framing
- Ceiling and wall panels
- RV/auto/marine

FlexLam offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here’s how to create your formula for success.

**STEP 1:** FlexLam Flat Sheet

**STEP 2:** Choose Any Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLS48-30-</td>
<td>White (*WH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argent Bronze (*AB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argent Copper (*AC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argent Gold (*AG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argent Silver (*AS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mirror (*M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mirror Gold (*MIRG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eccoflex Black (*EB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eccoflex Tan (*ET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Other Finishes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add finish code to end of part number ex: FLS48-30-AG

See pages 184-185 for color chart.
STEP 1: FlexLam Flat Sheet

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Flat Sheet + Mirror Silver = FLS48-30-M

See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
FlexLam MAX Wall Panels

Unique, Deeply Textured, 3-D designs

FEATURES

LIGHTWEIGHT
EASY-TO-INSTALL
IMPACT RESISTANT
ABRASION RESISTANT
CHEMICAL RESISTANT
STAIN RESISTANT
CLASS A FIRE RATED
COLOR-THROUGH MATERIAL
Perfect for High Traffic Areas

Strikingly Beautiful, Deeply Textured, and Durable Decorative Surfacing Solutions

FlexLam MAX offers deeply textured 4’x8’ wall panels in a thicker .045” material that is color-through for superior scratch and impact resistance. These are our boldest 3-dimensional patterns to date and provide even greater depth to walls.

With six contemporary designs, FlexLam MAX will make any space the envy of everyone. All designs come with our BIO (Built-In-Overlap) system that makes installation easy and creates a less visible seam.

Combine these patterns with five new finishes to create a unique, modern look for any space.
**FlexLam MAX Wall Panels**

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ | Thickness: .045”

- **CRATER**
  - PESM48-CRAT-*
- **LOTUS**
  - PESM48-LOTUS-*
- **MORPHEUS**
  - PESM48-MOR-*
- **PETAL**
  - PESM48-PETAL-*
- **SONIC**
  - PESM48-SONIC-*
- **TSUNAMI**
  - PESM48-TSUN-*

**FlexLam MAX FINISHES**

- **CALCUTTA BLACK** (*CALBK*)
- **COCOA** (*COCOA*)
- **TAN** (*TAN*)
- **TITANIUM GRAY** (*TITGR*)
- **WINTER WHITE** (*WWHT*)

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
**FlexLam 3D WALL PANELS (TEXTURED)**

**Features:**
- Can be die cut to almost any shape needed (furniture parts, mouldings, tables, etc.)
- Can be bent to fit curved surfaces – from soft curves to column wraps
- Can be flat-laminated or profile-wrapped to various substrates
- Available in all FlexLam Finishes on pages 184-185

**Great for a variety of applications:**
- Exhibits and displays
- Door and drawer fascias
- Store fixtures
- Cabinets, counters & shelving
- Moulding and framing
- Ceiling and wall panels
- RV/auto/marine

**Create Your Formula**

FlexLam offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here’s how to create your formula for success.

**STEP 1:** Choose Any Pattern

**STEP 2:** Choose Any Finish

**FLEXLAM**

Shown: Damask + Linen Beige = PES48-DAM-LNB

See pages 177-182 for patterns.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.
Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ & 4’ x 10’ | Thickness: .030”

**ALPHABET SOUP**
PES48-ALSP-*  
PES410-ALSP-*

**ARIEL**
PES48-ARIEL-*  
PES410-ARIEL-*

**AUDREY**
PES48-AUD-*

**BAMBOO**
PES48-BAM-*  
PES410-BAM-*

**BEE HIVE**
PES48-BEE-*  
PES410-BEE-*

**BOSTON**
PES48-BOS-*  
PES410-BOS-*

**BOWTIE**
PES48-BOW-*  
PES410-BOW-*

**CASCADE**
PES48-CAS-*  
PES410-CAS-*

**CAYMAN**
PES48-CAY-*

**CELESTIAL**
PES48-CEL-*  
PES410-CEL-*

**CELtic WEAVE**
PES48-CW-*  
PES410-CW-*

---

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes

---

B BIO (Built In Overlap)
BB Bead + Button

See page 183 for full type description

*See pages 184-185 for color chart

Detail view represents a 12” x 12” section of the panel pattern.

---

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
FlexLam Textured (3-Dimensional)
Wall Panels

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ & 4’ x 10’ | Thickness: .030”

**CHARLESTON**
PES48-CHA-** BB

**CHOCOLATE SQUARES**
PES48-CHO-**
PES410-CHO-**

**CURVATION**
PES48-CURVA-**
PES410-CURVA-**

**CURVES**
PES48-CURV-**
PES410-CURV-**

**DAMASK**
PES48-DAM-**

**DIAMOND PLATE**
PES48-DP-**

**DOGWOOD**
PES48-DOG-**

**DOME 1**
PES48-DOME1-**

**DOME 2**
PES48-DOME2-**

**DOME 3**
PES48-DOME3-**

**FLUTED**
PES48-FLU-**

---

*Finish*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White (*WH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent Bronze (*AB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent Copper (*AC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent Gold (*AG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent Silver (*AS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror (*M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Gold (*MIRG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Other Finishes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packing Fee**

**BIO** (Built In Overlap)

**B** Bead + Button

See page 183 for full type description

“See pages 184-185 for color chart

Detail view represents a 12” x 12” section of the panel pattern.
Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ & 4’ x 10’  |  Thickness: .030”

New

GLACIER
PES48-GLAC-*
PES410-GLAC-*

NEW

INFERNO
PES48-INF-*
PES410-INF-*

INTERLINK
PES48-INTER-*
PES410-INTER-*

GOBI
PES48-GOBI-*
PES410-GOBI-*

GOBI VERTICAL
PES48-GOBI-*-V
PES410-GOBI-*-V

HERRINGBONE
PES48-HER-*
PES410-HER-*

JAPANESE WEAVE
PES48-JAPWEA-*
PES410-JAPWEA-*

KELP
PES48-KELP-*

MARQUIS
PES48-MAR-*

METAL PLATES
PES48-MP-*

FlexLam Textured (3-Dimensional)
Wall Panels

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes

Packing Fee

Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PES48-CAS-AG

New

B BIO (Built In Overlap)
BB Bead + Button

See page 183 for full type description
*See pages 184-185 for color chart
Detail view represents a 12” x 12” section of the panel pattern.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ & 4’ x 10’ | Thickness: .030”

**FlexLam Textured (3-Dimensional)**

**Wall Panels**

- **Ridges**
  - PES48-RID-*
  - PES410-RID-*

- **Safari**
  - PES48-SAF-*
  - PES410-SAF-*

- **Sahara**
  - PES48-SA-*
  - PES410-SA-*

- **Sahara Vertical**
  - PES48-SA-* V
  - PES410-SA-* V

- **Savannah**
  - PES48-SAV-*
  - PES410-SAV-*

- **Sculpted Petals**
  - PES48-SCULP-*
  - PES410-SCULP-*

- **Shallot**
  - PES48-SHAL-*
  - PES410-SHAL-*

- **South Beach**
  - PES48-SOB-*
  - PES410-SOB-*

- **Square 5**
  - PES48-SQ5-*
  - PES410-SQ5-*

- **Strike**
  - PES48-HAM-*
  - PES410-HAM-*

- **Subway Tiles**
  - PES48-SUB-*
  - PES410-SUB-*

**New**

**Finish**

- White (*WH)
- Argent Bronze (*AB)
- Argent Copper (*AC)
- Argent Gold (*AG)
- Argent Silver (*AS)
- Mirror (*M)
- Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
- All Other Finishes

**Packing Fee**

Add finish code to end of part number ex: PES48-SOB-AG

**B** BIO (Built In Overlap)

**BB** Bead + Button

See page 183 for full type description. "See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Detail view represents a 12” x 12” section of the panel pattern.
FlexLam Textured (3-Dimensional)
Wall Panels

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ & 4’ x 10’  |  Thickness: .030”

TETRUS
PES48-TET-*
PES410-TET-*

VERSA-TILE
PES48-VERSA-*
PES410-VERSA-*

VISTA
PES48-VISTA-*
PES410-VISTA-*

WAVATION VERTICAL
PES48-WAV-*
PES410-WAV-*

WEAVE
PES48-WEA-*
PES410-WEA-*

WEAVE VERTICAL
PES48-WEA*-V
PES410-WEA*-V

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes

BIO (Built In Overlap)
Bead + Button
See page 183 for full type description
*See pages 184-185 for color chart

Detail view represents a 12” x 12” section of the panel pattern.

Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PES48-CAS-AG

Shown: Audrey + Brushed Nickel = PES48-AUD-BN
FlexLam trim is available to join and finish FlexLam Structures. Edge J-Trim, Divider Trim, Inside Corners and Outside Corners and can be easily cut to size.

The Edge J-Trim simply slides onto the cut edge of the panel. Most installations use decorative wood or metal mouldings, but if these elements are not used, FlexLam Trim will finish the edges nicely.

Our BIO has flat edges on two adjoining sides of the FlexLam Wall panel. By orienting all sheets in the same direction and overlapping the panels, the seams are less noticeable. The placement of the sheet is also more flexible so that slight imperfections in the substrate will not affect the finished look.

When overlapping four FlexLam Wall panels, it is necessary to a 1/2” notch in panels 2 and 3 to avoid a bulge where the panels meet.

Certain FlexLam patterns that do not have a BIO may have a Bead + Button feature. To install, overlap two or more sheets or tiles on the Bead + Button perimeter which will join at the pre-determined connection points.

Available in 4’ & 8’ Lengths

FlexLam Trim is available to join and finish FlexLam Structures. Edge J-Trim, Divider Trim, Inside Corners and Outside Corners and can be easily cut to size.

The Edge J-Trim simply slides onto the cut edge of the panel. Most installations use decorative wood or metal mouldings, but if these elements are not used, FlexLam Trim will finish the edges nicely.

* Trims available only in selective colors - See pages 184-185 for color chart

Box fee on 8’ lengths if less than 25 pcs.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Argent Finishes have color throughout and a metallic luster. Request physical samples as printed images may not be accurate.
Argent Finishes have color throughout and a metallic luster. Request physical samples as printed images may not be accurate.

**High Traffic Finishes have color throughout so scratches are less visible.**

*Now Available Tuffcote™ on selected finishes. A revolutionary protection shield that offers superior durability and scratch resistance.*

**Available Colors for Gridmax™ and Outlet Covers**

**Available Colors for Trims (Minimums Apply)**
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Tetras + Argent Bronze = PES48-TET-AB

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Versa Tile + Distressed White = PES48-VERSA-DW

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Cascade + Argent Silver = PES48-CAS-AS

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Kalahari + Gloss White = PES48-KAL-WH
See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
FLEXLAM

STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Dogwood + Winter White = PES48-DOG-WW
See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C.  •  www.outwater.com
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Random lines + Antique Bronze = PES48-RL-ANTB

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Chocolate Squares + Argent Copper = PES48-CHO-AC

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Beehive + Argent Bronze = PES48-BEE-AB
See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Gobi + Winter White = FES48-GOBI-WW

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
CUSTOM PROGRAM

Two Options:

Digital printing

High-quality, full color images are placed directly onto flat or textured substrates via a direct-to-substrate ink jet printer. Company logos are a popular choice for this application in corporate buildings and retail settings.

Custom Cooling

Incorporates one-of-a-kind designs and logos into the material yielding a functional, durable and affordable branded surface for walls and ceilings. Minimums may apply.

STEP 1: Choose Any FlexLam Flat Sheet or Any 3D Wall Panel Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

STEP 3: Choose Your Design or Logo

See pages 172-173 for FlexLam Flat Sheet.
See pages 176-182 for FlexLam 3D Wall Panels.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.
FlexLam Custom Program

STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Sahara Vertical + Travertine = PES48-Sah-TRA-V

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Audrey + Gloss White + Custom Tooled Logo = PES48-AUD-WH

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Panel size: 30” - 32” x 48”
Thickness: .030”

These 30”-32” x 48” panels have a unique BIO (built in overlap) feature that makes seams less visible.

Create Your Formula For Success

STEP 1: Choose A Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

FLEXLAM

Shown: Annapolis + Brushed Aluminum
PWS-3248-AN-BA
ANNAPOLES
PWS-3248-AN-*

CHATHAM
PWS-3248-CH-*

GIANT WEAVE
PWS-3048-GW-*

MINI QUADRO
PWS-3048-MQ-*

NEW ORLEANS
PWS-3048-NO-*

WAVATION
PWS-3248-WAV.*

*Finish
- White (*WH)
- Argent Bronze (*AB)
- Argent Copper (*AC)
- Argent Gold (*AG)
- Argent Silver (*AS)
- Mirror (*M)
- Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
- All Other Finishes

3 Pc. Minimum
Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PWS-3248-AN-AG

B BIO (Built In Overlap)

See page 183 for full type description
* See pages 184-185 for color chart

Shown: Giant Weave + Welsh Cherry
PWS-3048-GW-WC

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
**DOOR SKINS**

*Shown: Medium Walnut  
MDS4884-MW*

**Size:** 48” x 84”  
**Thickness:** .013”

*FlexLam Door Skins are designed to apply over existing flat panel doors for a new, fresh look without the expense.*

**Features:**

- Adhesive backing
- Easy fabrication
- High impact finish
- Chemical resistant
- Cut to fit most common door sizes
48" x 84" Patterns | Thickness: .013"

- **SOPRANO**
  - MDS4884-SOP

- **NOCE SECCHIA**
  - MDS4884-NS

- **RUSTIC ALDER**
  - MDS4884-RA

- **ESPRESSO APPLE**
  - MDS4884-EA

- **DRIFTWOOD**
  - MDS4884-DR

- **PORTUNA**
  - MDS4884-POR

- **MEDIUM CHERRY**
  - MDS4884-MCH

- **MEDIUM WALNUT**
  - MDS4884-MW

- **DARK WALNUT**
  - MDS4884-DW

- **GLOSS WHITE**
  - MDS4884-GW

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
What is MetLam?

MetLam is a collection of high-pressure laminates (HPL) with real aluminum, pebbled aluminum, mill aluminum, and copper steel surfaces. Available with or without a phenolic backing, these metallic sheets are easy to work with and can bend to fit curved applications. MetLam enhances the look of real metals with embossing, hand painting, etching, and other innovative techniques.

Features:

- Real metal surface with high abrasion and chemical resistance
- Suitable for vertical and light-duty horizontal applications
- Can bend to fit curved surfaces
- Can be applied directly to drywall
- Ships with clear protective film for ease of handling
- UV stable (varies with installation location)
- Scratch and chemical resistant properties

Create Your Formula

Metlam HPL offers a variety of high quality design solutions featuring innovative techniques to enhance the look of metals. Here’s how to create your formula for success.

STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

METLAM

Shown: Diamond Rose Gold
NM48-DE-DRG
ArtFul Metals  p. 204
Unique unbacked aluminum
4’ x 8’ sheets available in
15 finishes

Divine Elements  p. 210
Inspired by nature and mythology
4’ x 8’ sheets available in
14 finishes

Copper  p. 212
Copper embossed designs
4’ x 8’ sheets available in
6 styles

Aluminum  p. 208
Flat sheet or embossed designs
4’ x 8’ sheets available in
23 finishes/styles

Unique Art  p. 207
Hand painted unique works of art
4’ x 8’ sheets available in
4 styles
This collection of 15 unique metal finishes range from bright colorful patinas to rich oxidized coppers on either mill satin aluminum or pebble aluminum.

**Pebble Aluminum:**
An unbacked aluminum with a stipple-like coating that creates a smooth pebbled texture

**Mill Satin Aluminum:**
An unbacked aluminum with a satin finish

Unbacked Metal Laminates have a thicker layer of metal than laminates with phenolic paper backing. This means that when formed, the metal may maintain its shape and are stronger against impacts, chemicals, stains, and abrasions.

Features:
- No counterbalancing required
- Adheres directly to most substrates, including drywall
- Can be bent or curved
- High impact & abrasion resistant
- Chemical resistant
- Stain resistant
- Custom or stock imagery

**Take a closer look:**

- **MILL SATIN ALUMINUM**
  Castle Black - NM48-MIL-CBK

- **PEBBLE ALUMINUM**
  Castle Black - NM48-PEB-CBK

Shown: Funky Cold Patina + Pebble Aluminum
NM48-PEB-FCP

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’  |  Thickness: .032”
COLLECTION: ARTFUL METALS

ARCTIC
NM48-MIL-ARCTIC
NM48-PEB-ARCTIC

BLACK SANDS
NM48-MIL-BLKSANDS
NM48-PEB-BLKSANDS

BOURBON STREAK
NM48-MIL-BOUSTRK
NM48-PEB-BOUSTRK

CARATS
NM48-MIL-CARATS
NM48-PEB-CARATS

CASTLE BLACK
NM48-MIL-CBK
NM48-PEB-CBK

CU LATER
NM48-MIL-CULATER
NM48-PEB-CULATER

FUNKY COLD PATINA
NM48-MIL-FCP
NM48-PEB-FCP

GATSBY
NM48-MIL-GATSBY
NM48-PEB-GATSBY

NATIVE PATINA
NM48-MIL-NATPAT
NM48-PEB-NATPAT

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ | Thickness: .032”

Swatches shown in Mill Satin Aluminum Finish

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
COLLECTION: ARTFUL METALS

RAVEN
NM48-MIL-RAVEN
NM48-PEB-RAVEN

RED RUST
NM48-MIL-REDRUST
NM48-PEB-REDRUST

SO IMPRESSED
NM48-MIL-SOIMPR
NM48-PEB-SOIMPR

TALISMAN
NM48-MIL-TALMAN
NM48-PEB-TALMAN

WELCOME BACK COPPER
NM48-MIL-WBC
NM48-PEB-WBC

WICKED
NM48-MIL-WICKED
NM48-PEB-WICKED

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ | Thickness: .032”

Swatches shown in Mill Satin Aluminum Finish

Shown: Funky Cold Patina + Pebble Aluminum
NM48-PEB-FCP
COLLECTION: UNIQUE ART

As the name implies, Unique Art Laminates are unique works of art that offer rich colors and metals in their design. They are hand painted by artists using techniques that allow for repeatability. Protected with a high-quality lacquer process to ensure durability, these laminates can be used in both low and high-traffic areas. Since each sheet is hand painted, it should be noted that slight differences can be seen from sheet to sheet.

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ | Thickness: .035”

PATINA AUTUMN LEAVES
NM48-UAC-AUTLEAVES

Shown: Patina Autumn Leaves
NM48-UAC-AUTLEAVES

PATINA ONYX
NM48-UAC-ONYX

Shown: Patina Onyx
NM48-UAC-ONYX

MADRID
NM48-UAC-MADRID

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
COLLECTION: ALUMINUM

All finishes are available in flat sheets or with embossed designs added. Most finishes are lacquered for abrasion resistance. Polished finishes are anodized.

Shown: Aluminum Mill
NM48-STD-MILL

- **POLISHED ALUMINUM**
  NM48-STD-PA

- **POLISHED SMOKE**
  NM48-STD-PS

- **POLISHED BRASS**
  NM48-STD-PB

- **BRUSHED STAINLESS**
  NM48-STD-BS

- **BRUSHED BRONZE**
  NM48-STD-BBR

- **BRUSHED BRASS**
  NM48-STD-BB

- **ALUMINUM MILL**
  NM48-STD-MILL

- **BRUSHED ALUMINUM**
  NM48-STD-BA

- **BRUSHED ALUMINUM DIAMOND PLATE**
  NM48-ALU-DP
COLLECTION: ALUMINUM

- Brushed Stainless Diamond Plate
  NM48-BS-DP
- Brushed Aluminum Corrugated
  NM48-EMB-COR-BA
- Brushed Stainless Steel Corrugated
  NM48-EMB-COR-BS
- Mill Aluminum Corrugated
  NM48-EMB-COR-MILL
- Aluminum Rondo
  NM48-ALU-RON

- Brushed Aluminum Mesh
  NM48-MESH-BA
- Brushed Stainless Mesh
  NM48-MESH-BK
- Black Mesh
  NM48-MESH-AP
- Antique Pewter Mesh
  NM48-MESH-AP
- Brushed Stainless Reeds
  NM48-EMB-REED-BS

- Antique Pewter Reeds
  NM48-EMB-REED-AP
- Brushed Aluminum Ridges
  NM48-EMB-RIDGES-BA
- Brushed Stainless Ridges
  NM48-RIDGES-BS

Shown: Brushed Aluminum Ridges
NM48-RIDGES-BA

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | Thickness: .035”

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
The Divine Elements Collection combines qualities from water and rare earth elements to celebrate the unique relationship between nature’s raw power and human curiosity to bring inspiration to each day. Our new HPL finishes range from Rose Gold and Gun Metal to the iridescent Polished Smoke and classic Brushed Aluminum. The patterns draw inspiration from the natural world, including: Mill Diamond, Waterfall, Aqua, Neptune and Titan patterns. Together, these pattern and finish combinations are destined to create a legendary design like no other.

Detail View

Shown: Titan Aluminum Gun Metal
NM48-DE-TITAN

ALUMINUM
GUN METAL
NM48-DE-GMA

ALUMINUM
ROSE GOLD
NM48-DE-RG

MILL
GUN METAL
NM48-DE-GMM

TITAN
ALUMINUM GUN METAL
NM48-DE-TITAN

The colors may vary from the actual product shown. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that you order a sample prior to purchase.

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
**COLLECTION: DIVINE ELEMENTS**

Shown: Diamond Rose Gold
NM48-DE-DRG

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ | Thickness: .032”

- **AQUA ROSE GOLD**
  - NM48-DE-ARG
- **AQUA POLISHED SMOKE**
  - NM48-DE-APS

- **WATERFALL ROSE GOLD**
  - NM48-DE-WATRG
- **WATERFALL ALUMINUM GUN METAL**
  - NM48-DE-WA

- **DIAMOND MILL GUN METAL**
  - NM48-DE-DGM
- **DIAMOND POLISHED SMOKE**
  - NM48-DE-DPS

- **DIAMOND ROSE GOLD**
  - NM48-DE-DRG
- **NEPTUNE BRUSHED ALUMINUM**
  - NM48-DE-NEPBA

- **NEPTUNE POLISHED SMOKE**
  - NM48-DE-NEPPS
- **NEPTUNE ROSE GOLD**
  - NM48-DE-NEPRG

The colors may vary from the actual product shown. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that you order a sample prior to purchase.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Copper laminates with selected popular embossed designs are lacquered and come with a clear protective film.

**COLLECTION: COPPER**

- Copper Fine Hammered
- Copper Hammered
- Copper Matte
- Copper Fine Hammered Antique
- Copper Mesh Antique
- Copper Oreo

Sheet Size: 4’ x 8’ | Thickness: .035”

Shown: Copper Fine Hammered
NM48-CC-FHC
Our Graphic Wall Panels are suitable for use as wall coverings, wainscoting, elevator walls, bar fronts, signage and POP displays. Our Graphic Wall Panels are a translucent panel that pass sanitary codes and is easy to clean. It is suitable for wet environments such as commercial kitchens and baths. With its second surface imaging, and the addition of a white backer, this substrate resists scratching and is highly durable, making it the perfect wall protection in high traffic areas.

**Sheet Sizes:**
- 4’ x 8’

**Thickness:**
- .045” *(Fire Rated)* & .060”
- or
- 4’ x 10’
- Thickness: .120”

**Material:** FRP *(Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Panels)*

Unbacked translucent panels are imaged only.

**Part #** | **Size** | **Thickness**
--- | --- | ---
LTP48-045* | 4’ x 8’ .045”TH | .045” *(Fire Rated)*
LTP48-060* | 4’ x 8’ .060”TH | .060”
LTP410-120* | 4’ x 10’ .120”TH | .120”

Add pattern code to end of part number ex: LTP410-120-ASPEN

**Part #** | **Size** | **Thickness**
--- | --- | ---
LTP48-045* | 4’ x 8’ .045”TH | .045” *(Fire Rated)*
LTP48-060* | 4’ x 8’ .060”TH | .060”
LTP410-120* | 4’ x 10’ .120”TH | .120”

If adding backer add WB to end of Part Number ex: Example LTP410-120-ASPEN-WB

Backed translucent panels are panels with an added white backer.

Custom Art

Bamboo Rings, Green
How To Choose Your Graphics

FROM OUR IDEA LIBRARY

Choose from our extensive idea library, where hundreds of images have been specifically developed to work with our products.

Aspen (ASPEN)

Birch (BIR)

Dune Grass (DNGR)

Visit outwaterphotogallery.com/laminates for our idea library

OR CUSTOM GRAPHICS

One of the advantages of our services is the ability to customize the images within our idea library or you can create your own unique artwork.

WALLCOVERINGS/WALL PROTECTION

Passes Sanitary Codes
Our 4’x 8’ acrylic panels are available in five thicknesses:
1/4”, 3/8”, 1/2”, 3/4” & 1”.

The acrylic panels are perfect for divider panels, semi-private panels, wall panels, retail displays, inserts and more.
No matter how the panels are used to divide space, the collection’s visual weightlessness doesn’t divide attention.
It’s truly the icing on the cake of any room design.

- Easy-to-install
- Cut-to-size available
- High Impact, abrasion & chemical resistant properties
FROSTED LINE Over 20 Exclusive Designs

Frosted designs range from nature-inspired motifs like Abstract Flower Frosted and Pine Cones Frosted to minimalist patterns like Zoom Frosted and the intricate, woven design of Jacquard Frosted.
Decorative Acrylic Panel Collection

4’ x 8’ Panels
Thicknesses: 1/4”, 3/8”, 1/2”, 3/4” & 1”

FROSTED LINE Over 20 Exclusive Designs

LOTUS (*LO)  MID-CENTURY MODERN (*MM)  OPTICAL BULGE (*OB)  OPTICAL TWIST (*OT)

PINE CONES (*PC)  ROLLING WATER (*RW)

WILLOW (*WL)  ZOOM (*ZM)

Part #  Thickness
ACR125*  1/8”
ACR250*  1/4”
ACR500*  1/2”
ACR750*  3/4”
ACR100*  1”

Add pattern code to end of part number
ex: ACR125-OB

Shown: Zoom Frosted + Acrylic

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Variation

No two planks will look alike!

Our complex color variation, along with our mixed widths contributes to a beautiful, large scale design. The deep graining in each board was cast from reclaimed old barn wood lumber.

How To Measure

Measure the Height x Length of the area you wish to cover.

Example:
H: 4 Ft. x L: 9 Ft. = Total of 36 Square Feet
There are 36 square feet in a box
you will need ONE Box

Specifications

- Size: 6" & 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick
- Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
- UV Stabilized For Interior Use

Easy To Install

Installs at a fraction of the time, cost & labor of an actual wood installation, yet has all the benefits & appeal that only wood can bring to a space. Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.

Simply mark a level line for your first row. Begin with several drops of construction adhesive & pin into place with small nails or staples. Continue to the end of the row & trim as needed. Start the next row with a staggered plank to avoid seams aligning. Trim as needed around outlets and switches. This process will continue until you have completed the project. We recommend F26, PL Premium or equivalent adhesive for best results.
**Variation**

Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

Plank It Wallscape collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Plank It Wallscape collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Plank It Wallscape collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Plank It Wallscape collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.
• Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
• UV Stabilized For Interior Use
• Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
• Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
• Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
• Won’t warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
• Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
• Add value, interest and current style to any space.
• Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
• No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
• Class “A” Fire Rated
CANYON RED

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

**Full Box**
- PLANKIT-CR
  - 16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)
  - (8) 6” W & (8) 8” W x 46-1/2” L x 3/8” Thick

**Half Box**
- PLANKIT-CR-8
  - 8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)
  - (4) 6” W & (4) 8” W x 46-1/2” L x 3/8” Thick

*Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.*

**Sample Chain**
- PLANKIT-CR-SAMP
  - 3 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining
  - 2-5/8” x 10”
  - Refunded within 90 days of purchase

**Variation**
Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.
• Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
• UV Stabilized For Interior Use
• Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
• Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
• Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
• Won’t warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
• Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
• Add value, interest and current style to any space.
• Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
• No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
• Class “A” Fire Rated
**COTTAGE BLUE**

*Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Full Box</strong></th>
<th><strong>Half Box</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLANKIT-CB</strong></td>
<td><strong>PLANKIT-CB-8</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) 6&quot; W &amp; (8) 8&quot; W x 46-1/2&quot; L x 3/8&quot; Thick</td>
<td>(4) 6&quot; W &amp; (4) 8&quot; W x 46-1/2&quot; L x 3/8&quot; Thick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.*

**Sample Chain**

**PLANKIT-CB-SAMP**

3 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining

2-5/8" x 10"

Refunded within 90 days of purchase

---

**Variation**

Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

---

*The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.*
• Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
• UV Stabilized For Interior Use
• Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
• Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
• Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
• Won’t warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
• Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
• Add value, interest and current style to any space.
• Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
• No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
• Class “A” Fire Rated
STORM GREY

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Full Box
PLANKIT-STG
16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)
(8) 6" W & (8) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick

Half Box
PLANKIT-STG-8
8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)
(4) 6" W & (4) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick

Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.

Sample Chain
PLANKIT-STG-SAMP
5 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining
2-5/8" x 10"
Refunded within 90 days of purchase

Variation
Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.

Smaller Planks
- 3-7/8" wide
- 10 sq. ft. per box
- Please inquire
• Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
• UV Stabilized For Interior Use
• Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
• Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
• Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
• Won’t warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
• Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
• Add value, interest and current style to any space.
• Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
• No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
• Class “A” Fire Rated
WOOLANDS CABIN

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

**Full Box**

**PLANKIT-WC**

16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)

(8) 6" W & (8) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick

**Half Box**

**PLANKIT-WC-8**

8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)

(4) 6" W & (4) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick

*Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.*

**Sample Chain**

**PLANKIT-WC-SAMP**

5 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining

2-5/8" x 10"

Refunded within 90 days of purchase

**Variation**

Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.
• Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
• UV Stabilized For Interior Use
• Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
• Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
• Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
• Won’t warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
• Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
• Add value, interest and current style to any space.
• Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
• No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
• Class “A” Fire Rated
SEASIDE GREY

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full Box</th>
<th>Half Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLANKIT-SEG</td>
<td>PLANKIT-SEG-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) 6&quot; W &amp; (8) 8&quot; W x 46-1/2&quot; L x 3/8&quot; Thick</td>
<td>(4) 6&quot; W &amp; (4) 8&quot; W x 46-1/2&quot; L x 3/8&quot; Thick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Chain**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLANKIT-SEG-SAMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-5/8&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunded within 90 days of purchase</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variation**

Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

**The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.**

**Smaller Planks**

- 3-7/8" wide
- 10 sq. ft. per box
- Please inquire

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
• Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
• UV Stabilized For Interior Use
• Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
• Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
• Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
• Won’t warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
• Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
• Add value, interest and current style to any space.
• Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
• No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
• Class “A” Fire Rated
Surround yourself with the warmth of natural wood with a stunning accent wall or 3 dimensional wood wallscape. When used on multiple walls, the 3D Wallscapes can quickly and easily transform the design of any room. Harvested from sustainable forests, our panels have a clean, minimalist appeal with natural wood texture & characteristics.

Available in 4 warm & inviting finishes, choose one finish for a calming, unified effect; adding depth & charm. Installation is quick, simple and DIY friendly. Bring the calming beauty of nature to your interior spaces with the natural warmth, texture and comfort that only wood creates.

- Natural Solid Hardwood interlocking wall planks
- 4 Species: Oak, Acacia, Walnut and Mahogany
- High quality smooth stained finish
- Dimensional raised, textured design
- Create a serene inviting space
- Modern style and Classic charm
- Use in a Residential or Commercial setting
- Easy installation
Interlocking Panel Connection

47-1/4" W  7-7/8" H x 1/2" Thick Planks

Shown In: Oak  
WWS3D-OAK

Shown In: Black Walnut  
WWS3D-BKWAL

Shown In: Acacia  
WWS3D-ACACIA
Faux Stone Panels

Create the authentic look of real stone with our easy to install and cost effective “Stone Clone” collection.

Replicating color and textures taken straight from nature, the endless applications of our realistic lightweight, ready to install panels can become the highlight of your next project.
HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE INTERLOCKING PANELS

3 Styles & 2 Finishes

- Interlocking system allows for seamless connection
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. (U.V. stabilized)
- Lightweight, easy application with ordinary woodworking tools
- Pre-finished, mortar free and impact resistant

LEDGESTONE PANELS
Actual Size: 48-3/4” W x 19-1/8” H x 1-5/8” Thick

- SCS-10-DT Desert Tan
- SCS-10-BB Bel Air Blue

STONEWALL PANELS
Actual Size: 48-3/4” W x 18-1/8” L x 1-1/8” Thick

- SCS-20-DT Desert Tan
- SCS-30-DT Desert Tan
- SCS-30-BB Bel Air Blue

ROCKWALL PANELS
Actual Size: 48” W x 18-7/8” H x 2” Thick

- SCS-20-BB Bel Air Blue

Coverage per panel: approx. 5.50 sq. ft.

Completely finished and perfect for indoor or outdoor use.

SAMPLING
Add (-SAMP) to any part number for 12” x 9” Sample

FULL SAMPLE KIT
SCS-SAMP-KIT
(includes a 12” x 9” sample of all 6 Stone Clone panels)

MP-25-ADH Multi-Purpose Adhesive
10.1 oz. cartridge

TPG-BLACK Black Grout
10.3 oz. cartridge

Faux Stone Panels
The “Stone Clone Collection”

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Achieve the look of realistic surfaces for a fraction of the cost with a new innovative building material!

**STANDARD**
Allows you to create your own design

**INTERLOCKING**
Allows for a totally seamless look

**INTERIOR**
Highly durable, provides good value

**EXTERIOR**
Weather proof, UV stable

- No Finishing needed
- No Waterproofing
- Mortar-Free Installation
- Lightweight

- Impact resistant
- Install with ordinary woodworking tools
- Fire rated available, please inquire
- ASTM-E-84 class A fire rating available, please inquire

### Faux Stone Panels
Available in both: Interlocking (approx. 7 ft.) Standard (approx. 8 ft.)
Panels are approx. 3/4” thick

**BRICK COLLECTION**

**STANDARD PANELS AVAILABLE IN:**
- Brick (Dk. Grout) - TPP-18
- and White - TPP-55

**LARGE CORNERS**
2 ft. High x 10” Wide x 10” Wide x 2” Thick

**LEDGERS**
4’ Length x 3-1/2” Height x 2” Thick

**SMALL CORNERS**
4’ Tall x 3” Wide (each side) x 1” Thick

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color

**PLEASE NOTE:** WHEN JOINING INTERLOCKING PANELS, THE ENDS MAY REQUIRE SOME FILLING TO FIT.

**ADHESIVE & GROUT**

**Multi-Purpose Adhesive**
MP-25-ADH
10.1 oz. cartridge

- Use as adhesive or filler
- Eco-friendly, low VOC’s
- Fast cure
- Paintable
- Non-yellowing

**Color Matched Grout**
10.3 oz. cartridge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Works With Part# TPP-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPG-BROWN</td>
<td>17, 21, 23, 25, 31, 32, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPG-BLACK</td>
<td>16, 18, 22, 26, 28, 33, 34, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPG-DARGRAY</td>
<td>20, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPG-LIGGRAY</td>
<td>29, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPG-TAN</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPG-WHITE</td>
<td>55, 56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
2 Ft. x 4 Ft. Density Polyurethane Panels

**FAUX STONE PANELS**
Available in both:
Interlocking (approx. 7 ft.)
Standard (approx. 8 ft.)

Panels are approx. 3/4” thick

**LEDGERSMID CORNERS**

4’ Length x 3-1/2” Height x 2” Thick

Stacked Stone Tan (TPP-31) Color:
DARK BROWN LEG-DKB7

Stacked Stone Gray (TPP-33) Color:
DARK GRAY LEG-DKG11

Stacked Stone Light Gray (TPP-39) Color:
BLUE GRAY LEG-BLG1

**LEDGERS**

4’ Length x 3-1/2” Height x 2” Thick

Stacked Stone Tan (TPP-31) Color:
DARK BROWN LEG-DKB7

Stacked Stone Gray (TPP-33) Color:
DARK GRAY LEG-DKG11

Stacked Stone Light Gray (TPP-39) Color:
BLUE GRAY LEG-BLG1

**SMALL CORNERS**

4’ Tall x 3” Wide (each side) x 1” Thick

Stacked Stone Tan (TPP-31) Color:
DARK BROWN LEG-DKB7

Stacked Stone Gray (TPP-33) Color:
DARK GRAY LEG-DKG11

Stacked Stone Light Gray (TPP-39) Color:
BLUE GRAY LEG-BLG1

**STONEWALL COLLECTION**

**LARGE CORNERS**

2 ft. High x 10” Wide x 10” Wide x 2” Thick

Stonewall Tan (TPP-25) Colors:
DARK BROWN LEG-DKB7

Stonewall Gray (TPP-26) Color:
DARK GRAY LEG-DKG11

Stonewall Light Gray (TPP-27) Color:
BLUE GRAY LEG-BLG1

**PLEASE NOTE:** WHEN JOINING INTERLOCKING PANELS, THE ENDS MAY REQUIRE SOME FILLING TO FIT.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color

Request a FREE 3” x 3” Sample (up to 3 pcs)
Create a stunning accent wall with modern rustic charm surrounding yourself with the rich warmth of natural wood. Our wood wallscapes can quickly & easily transform the look and feel of a room. Harvested from sustainable pine forests, our panels have a clean, minimalist appeal with natural wood texture & characteristics. Available in 9 inviting finishes, choose one finish or mix and match for added depth & charm.

Three strong peel and stick adhesive strips eliminate the need for messy glues or nails, making installation quick, simple and DIY friendly. Bring the beauty of nature to your interior spaces with the natural warmth, texture and comfort that only wood creates.

Why Choose Wood Wallscapes?

Specifications

- Size: 5-1/8” W x 46-1/2” L x 3/16” Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Peel & Stick Adhesive
• Size: 5-1/8” W x 46-1/2” L x 3/16” Thick
• Material: Pine Planks
• Natural Wood Texture Surface
• 9 Authentic Finishes
• A striking accent to any room.
• Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
• Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.
• Effortless cutting and installation
• 3 durable 1” strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
• Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

BEACHWOOD WHITE

NATURAL SPRUCE

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
DRIFTWOOD GREY

- Size: 5-1/8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/16" Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes
- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.
- Effortless cutting and installation
- 3 durable 1" strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

J-ROLLER
3" x 1-1/2" Rubber J-Roller
2 Vinyl Rib Heavy Duty Grips
MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION

Driftwood Light Grey

WWS-DLG

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION

MISSION BROWN

- Size: 5-1/8” W x 46-1/2” L x 3/16” Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes

- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.
- Effortless cutting and installation
- 3 durable 1” strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

J-ROLLER
3” x 1-1/2” Rubber J-Roller
2 Vinyl Rib Heavy Duty Grips
MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION

WWS-MB

NATURAL TAN

WWS-NT

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Wood Wallscapes

- Size: 5-1/8” W x 46-1/2” L x 3/16” Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes

- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.

- Effortless cutting and installation
- 3 durable 1” strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

**AMBER**

**ROCKY RIDGE RED**

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
**ESPRESSO BROWN**

- Size: 5-1/8” W x 46-1/2” L x 3/16” Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes
- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Effortless cutting and installation
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.
- 3 durable 1” strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

**EBONY**

- J-ROLLER
  3” x 1-1/2” Rubber J-Roller
  2 Vinyl Rib Heavy Duty Grips

**MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION**

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Flexible Stone Veneer Sheets

2’ x 4’ or 4’ x 8’ x 1MM - 2MM Thick
(limited colors on 4’ x 8’ sheets)

Our Stone Veneer Sheets are made from natural stones. This means each sheet will vary as every piece consists of a thin layer of real stone and no two stones are exactly the same. The flexible Stone Veneer Sheets are backed by a polymer composite, which gives the sheet their flexibility and strength while keeping the weight to a minimum.

Product Features
- Can be applied over: concrete, ceramic, wood, metal, plywood, fiberglass, backer board, tile, dry wall, painted surfaces, MDF, Masonite®, door skin, cabinetry and many other substrates as well
- Lightweight
- Flexible
- UV resistant
- Weather resistant

Applications
- Architectural
- Interior & Exterior
- Doors & Cabinets
- Furniture
- Trim & Backsplashes
- Marine & RV
- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Flooring
- Signage

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

COPPER

DARK GREEN

GOLDEN

INDIAN AUTUMN

JEERA GREEN

MULTI COLOR

SANJAYANI WHITE

SILVER SHINE

OCEAN BLACK

D’COPPER

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-02 FSV48-02

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-03 FSV48-03

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-04 N/A

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-05 FSV48-05

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-06 N/A

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-07 FSV48-07

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-08 FSV48-08

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-09 FSV48-09

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-11 FSV48-11

2’ x 4’ Part # 4’ x 8’ Part #
FSV24-13 N/A

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.
These translucent panels appear as a natural stone panel but once you back light them, a warm light shines through the surface for a new look.
(These panels are much more rigid than the regular flexible sheets).

2’ x 4’ x 2MM - 4MM Thick
(Clear Backing)

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

Samples

TSV-BINDER
A complete set of all translucent finishes. Each 4” x 6” piece is provided in a clear protective sheet cover inside a hard cover binder. (No loose pieces available translucent finishes)

FSV-BINDER
A complete set of all regular stone veneer finishes. Each 4” x 6” piece is provided in a clear protective sheet cover inside a hard cover binder or Loose pieces of each color are available (limit 2)

Adhesive Pail
3.5 Gallon Pail - Covers approx .175 sf or 22 2’ x 4’ sheets

For backlighting solid surfaces, use our flexible & cuttable LED

For backlighting, see page 305

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Wood over wood laminate is composed of two wood veneer faces permanently bonded with the grain of the face running perpendicular to the grain of the back. The result is a dimensionally stable product which minimizes the wood veneer’s tendency to expand and contract across the grain.

- **4’x 8’ sheets**
- No bubbling
- No ridging
- No phenolic or foil backer lines
- Flexibility
- 100% surface sanded
- .035mm thick

---

### Species

- Cherry (Flat)
- Maple (Flat)
- Red Oak (Flat)
- Rustic White Oak (Random)
- Walnut (Flat)
- Walnut (Quartered)
- White Birch (Rotary)
- White Oak (Flat)
- White Oak (Rift)

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

---

### Types of Veneer Cuts

The manner in which veneers are cut is an important factor in producing the various visual effects obtained. Two logs of the same species, but with their veneers cut differently, will have entirely different visual characteristics even though their colors are similar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Wood Species</th>
<th>Type Of Cut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOW48CH</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW48MP</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW48RO</td>
<td>Red Oak</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW48RWO</td>
<td>Rustic White Oak</td>
<td>Random</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW48WAL</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW48WAL-Q</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW48WB</td>
<td>White Birch</td>
<td>Rotary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW48WO</td>
<td>White Oak</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW48WO-RC</td>
<td>White Oak</td>
<td>Rift</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Please Note: Do not apply to sheet rock or drywall. Any exterior surface plastic laminate or melamine board. Apply 2 coats of contact adhesive to porous substrates.

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Wood Veneer Sheets - 10 Mil Paper Backing

- 4’x 8’ sheets
- .023”-.027” thick genuine wood veneer
- Book matched
- Sanded & tenderized
- Veneer is permanently bonded under heat and pressure to the paper backing
- 10 mil paper backing

### Species

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Veneer Sheets - 10 Mil Paper Backing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry (Flat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Walnut (Quartered)
- White Ash (Flat)
- White Birch (Rotary)
- White Oak (Flat)
- White Oak (Rift)

- Products On This Page Are Book Matched & Sheet Matched

- The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

- 247

### Standard Wood Veneer Edging

- Non Adhesive Fleece Tape or Pre-Glued Iron On Tape
- Finger Jointed, Continuous Rolls
- Fine Sanded
- Stainable

#### 7/8” Fleece Backed Tape

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Wood Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CV48CH</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48HC</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48MP</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48RO</td>
<td>Red Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48RWO</td>
<td>Rustic White Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48WAL</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48WAL-Q</td>
<td>Walnut Quatered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48WA</td>
<td>White Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48WB</td>
<td>White Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48WO</td>
<td>White Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV48WO-RC</td>
<td>White Oak Rift</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- New!

#### 13/16” Pre-Glued Tape

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Wood Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT812CH</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT812MP</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT812RO</td>
<td>Red Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT812WAL</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT812WA</td>
<td>White Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT812WB</td>
<td>White Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT812WO</td>
<td>White Oak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- New!

### New! PRE-FINISHED MAPLE

- Products On This Page Are Book Matched & Sheet Matched

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Wood Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT875MP-PRE</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Products On This Page Are Book Matched & Sheet Matched

| New! |

- NOTE: OTHER SIZES AND BACKERS ARE AVAILABLE. SOME MINIMUMS APPLY. PLEASE INQUIRE.

- Please Note: Do not apply to sheet rock or drywall. Any exterior surface plastic laminate or melamine board. Apply 2 coats of contact adhesive to porous substrates.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Available Exotic Species

- Ebony, Black Quartered
- Ebony, Brown Quartered
- Ebony, Macassar Quartered
- Mahogany, Santos Quartered
- Rosewood, Andes Flat Cut
- Rosewood, East Indian Quartered
- Teak, Golden Quartered
- Teak, Quartered
- Wenge, Quartered
- Maple, Birdseye
- Teak, Flat Cut
- Zebrawood, Quartered

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

4’ x 8’ Sheets

Nature’s Best Exotic Species...

Mother nature loves our Natural Wood Veneers. These reconstituted veneers are cut exclusively from rapidly renewable trees, promoting sustainability and forest preservation.

In addition to being green, Natural Wood Veneers provides enhanced consistency in grain and color...great for large projects requiring sequences of 100 sheets or more.

Natural Wood Veneer is backed with 10 mil paper to create a strong curvable sheet.

- ASTM E-84 Class “A” fire-rated
- Comes standard on 10 mil paper

Benefits...

- **No bleed through**: Helps prevent moisture bleed through, protecting both your adhesion to the substrate and your stain + finish coats.
- **No movement**: “Stress-relieved” through a tenderizing process that breaks up the wood fiber, crating a relaxed sheet that will lay flat.
- **No sequence breaks**: Remarkable consistent...sheet #1 will look like sheet #600.
- **No cracking**: Extremely curvable, allowing for use in tight radius applications.
- **No bubbles**: When applied properly, our veneers are constructed to minimize substrate imperfections from showing through.
- **No waiting**: Arrives sanded, trimmed, inspected and ready to use.
- **No waste**: 100% usable, minimizing product cost, freight and storage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Adhesive</th>
<th>Wood Species</th>
<th>Type Of Cut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-BREBONY</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Ebony, Black</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-BREBONY</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-BRNEBONY</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Ebony, Black</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-BRNEBONY</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-MACEBONY</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Ebony, Brown</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-MACEBONY</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-MB</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Birdseye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-MB</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-SANMAH</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Mahogany, Santos</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-SANMAH</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-ANROSEWOOD</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Rosewood, Andes</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-ANROSEWOOD</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-EROSEWOOD</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Rosewood, East Indian</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-EROSEWOOD</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-TEAK</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Teak</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-TEAK</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-GOLTEAK</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Teak, Golden</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-GOLTEAK</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-TEAK-Q</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Teak</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-TEAK-Q</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-WENGE</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Wenge</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-WENGE</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48A-ZEBRA</td>
<td>W/Adhesive</td>
<td>Zebrawood</td>
<td>Quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH48-ZEBRA</td>
<td>W/O Adhesive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.
Printed on a premium substrate that is completely removable and will not damage walls, this new peel and stick solution saves you both the time and money of ordinary wallpaper. Simply peel and stick to create a gorgeous look on any smooth, flat surface. Easily design a glamorous living room feature wall or makeover your bedroom instantly with our variety of fashionable designs. If you love the look of wallpaper but without the commitment, then this peel and stick wallpaper is for you!

**20.5” x 18 Ft. Long Rolls**

- **PSWP-01** Beachwood
- **PSWP-02** Brick White
- **PSWP-03** Shiplap
- **PSWP-04** Reclaimed Wood Plank Natural
ANAGLYPTA® WALL COVERINGS & BORDERS

Add texture and interest to bring an exciting, unique look into any room with our new Anaglypta® Wall Coverings, Borders and Dados. These highly embossed, extraordinarily durable coverings hide your old, uneven or otherwise unsightly walls and ceilings with a supremely versatile surface. Virtually indestructible, our new wall coverings and borders respond magnificently to a wide variety of different decorative techniques including painting, marbleizing, scumbling and glazing. The truly classical designs and physical endurance is matched only by its aesthetic longevity and ease of installation.

ANAGLYPTA® SUPADURABLE
20-1/2" High x 33 Ft. Long Rolls

Anaglypta® Supadurable has a deep, pronounced emboss with great resilience to heavy wear. The toughness of the relief makes it suitable for high traffic areas, such as hallways and stairways, public places or wherever good looks and low maintenance are a high priority. The inherent qualities are due to the combination of virgin pulp, from managed forests, mixed with cotton fibers making it a natural product. All are suitable for walls and many of designs can be used on ceilings in keeping with the Victorian Style.

**RD151 Spencer**
Design Repeat: 4”

**RD630 Charles**
Design Repeat: 10-1/2”

**RD655 Seymour**
Design Repeat: 10-1/2”
Combines a warm, tough and luxurious appearance. Anaglypta® Luxury Vinyl is washable when painted with latex semigloss which also highlights the relief in the design. Its modern manufacturing method also stops the emboss from becoming permanently crushed during hanging or use. Being flat backed, it is easy to hang on ceilings & walls.

**Anaglypta® Luxury Vinyl Wall Coverings**

20-1/2 In. High x 33 Ft. Long Rolls

- **RD750 Louisa**
  Design Repeat: 25-1/4”

- **RD803 Wildacre**
  Design Repeat: 12-5/8”

- **RD80000 Turner Tile**
  Design Repeat: 8-1/2”

- **RD80027 High Trad**
  Design Repeat: 25-1/4”

- **RD80028 Folder Paper**
  Design Repeat: 25-1/4”

**Anaglypta® Original**

20-1/2” High x 33 Ft. Long Rolls

Anaglypta® Original remains unsurpassed, still made in the traditional manner by bonding two pieces of paper together. Only now, it is made from recycled paper and a quantity of virgin pulp, from managed forests, to give it strength. Easy to handle, hard-wearing and versatile, Anaglypta Original is suitable for walls and ceilings. There are many different patterns and styles to choose from; some dating back to the early twentieth century.

- **RD124 Derby**
  Design Repeat: 3-1/2”

- **RD125 Berkeley**
  Design Repeat: 5-1/2”

- **RD340 Townsend**
  Design Repeat: 3-1/2”

- **RD341 Portland**
  Design Repeat: 10-1/2”

- **RD392 Tudor**
  Design Repeat: 2”

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
INTERLOCKING BEADED WAINSCOTING
COMPLETE 8 FT. KIT
MATERIAL: POLYSTYRENE

Wainscoting is a quick & simple way to enrich and enhance any room decor

THE WHITE WAINSCOTING
MUST BE PAINTED FOR A UNIFORM FINISH

KIT INCLUDES:

- Each Wainscoting Kit will cover an 8' wide x 36" high area.

CAP
(1) 8’ Length
1-3/4” Wide x 1” Projection

INTERLOCKING BEADED PANEL
(19) pcs. of
31-7/8” Lengths
5-1/4” Wide x 3/8” Thick

UNIVERSAL BASE
(1) 8’ Length
4” Wide x 5/8” Thick

SHOE
(1) 8’ Length &
(1) 3’ Length (for 90° corners)
11/16”High x 7/16” Projection

Finishes Available:
- 07 Egg Shell White
- 05 Walnut/Chestnut
- 03 Cherry/Mahogany

MP-25-ADH
The “Original” Hybrid Formula
MP-25-ADH is a high performance, one component, permanently flexible, easy to use, multi-purpose fast cure modified acrylic latex sealant. MP-25-ADH cures rapidly when exposed to atmospheric moisture to form a durable bond.
- Use as adhesive or filler.
- Eco-friendly, low VOC’s.
- Fast cure.
- Paintable.
- Non-yellowing.

PRICING:
WC-KIT-07.....(White) Paintable
WC-KIT-05.....(Walnut/Chestnut)
WC-KIT-03.....(Cherry/Mahogany)

The “Original” Hybrid Formula

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
INTERLOCKING BEADED WAINSCOTING

WAINSCOTING COMPONENTS

THE WHITE WAINSCOTING MUST BE PAINTED FOR A UNIFORM FINISH

AVAILABLE IN 6 FINISHES
POLYSTYRENE • 8 FT. LENGTHS

- High impact
- Economical
- Finished & ready to install
- Moisture resistant
- Endless applications
- For indoor application only

INTERLOCKING BEADED PANEL

5-1/4" Wide
x 3/8" Thick
x 8' Length

UNIVERSAL BASE

4" Wide
x 5/8" Thick
x 8' Length

SHOE

11/16" High
x 7/16" Projection
x 8' Length

CAP

1-3/4" Wide
x 1" Projection
x 8' Length

CAPS (optional) Available in White only

2-5/8" Wide
x 1" High
x 8' Length

1-1/4" Wide
x 1-1/2" High
x 8' Length

The RPS-0493-07 cap works only with our Universal Base or with 1/2" board.

Finishes Available:

02
03
04
05
06
07
08

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Bringing lightweight ceiling solutions to beautiful new heights! FlexLam Lite is our newest value-conscious ceiling solution. The original FlexLam Structures line has long been coveted as a durable, beautiful, and affordable option for designers and architects. With FlexLam Lite, we’ve successfully combined many FlexLam Lay-In Ceiling Tile patterns with 18 of our most popular finishes into one sleek .013” thick package. This product line is ultra-lightweight, ultra-thin, easy-to-install, and even more cost-effective than our traditional FlexLam line.

The Advantage of FlexLam Lite

• Same flexibility, durability, and versatility as FlexLam Structures

• Thinner and easier to cut and fabricate

• Our most cost-effective solution for ceilings

Looking For A Drop-Out Ceiling Solution?

Our FlexLam Lite finishes in Gloss and Matte White are available as a Drop-Out Ceiling Tile, and are specifically designed to fall out when exposed to heat from a developing fire. Provide a sleek, seamless look for commercial ceilings by hiding fire sprinklers.

• Protect fire sprinklers from accidental knocks and tampering, both of which can result in water damage

• Make sprinkler system design and position easier and more cost-effective, as they completely eliminate the need to lower the sprinkler

FlexLam Lite Ceiling Tiles are not recommended for ceiling installations where temperatures exceed 120°F

Create Your Formula

FlexLam Lite offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here’s how to create your formula for success.

STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

FlexLam Lite

Shown: Georgian + Argent Bronze = LCT22-GEO-AB
# PATTERNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Deco</td>
<td>LCT22-ART-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial</td>
<td>LCT22-COL-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrugated</td>
<td>LCT22-COR-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian</td>
<td>LCT22-GEO-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>LCT22-MAD-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral</td>
<td>LCT22-MIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait</td>
<td>LCT22-POR-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raised Panel Coffer</td>
<td>LCT22-RCOF-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib 1</td>
<td>LCT22-RIB1-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosette</td>
<td>LCT22-ROS-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahara</td>
<td>LCT22-SAH-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Beach</td>
<td>LCT22-SOB-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wavation</td>
<td>LCT22-WAV-*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# FINISHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
<td>LCT22-ANTB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent Bronze</td>
<td>LCT22-AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent Silver</td>
<td>LCT22-AS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda Bronze</td>
<td>LCT22-BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Aluminum</td>
<td>LCT22-BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
<td>LCT22-BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>LCT22-BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>LCT22-BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Fantasy</td>
<td>LCT22-CF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosshatch Silver</td>
<td>LCT22-CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galvanized</td>
<td>LCT22-GAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>LCT22-M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Gold</td>
<td>LCT22-MIRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonstone Copper</td>
<td>LCT22-MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muted Gold</td>
<td>LCT22-MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoked Pewter</td>
<td>LCT22-SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vintage Metal</td>
<td>LCT22-VM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also available in Matte White, please inquire.

2’ x 2’ Lay-In | Thickness: .013”

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Considered the fifth wall in interior design, FlexLam’s wide variety of ceiling tile styles and sizes can add dimension, texture, and visual interest to any room. Available in 2x2 and 2x4 sizes, for laying into suspended ceiling grid, or as a direct glue-up application, these tiles have the power to define a space.

Features:
- Compatible with 15/16” grid systems
- Lightweight & easy to install
- Waterproof
- Easy to clean
- Fire retardant
- High impact & abrasion resistant properties

FlexLam offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here’s how to create your formula for success.

**Create Your Formula**

**FlexLam**

**Index**

- **GLUE UP (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)**
  Designed with an overlap system (see BIO) to make installation easy, fast and forgiving. These tiles can be used on ceilings and walls.

- **GLUE UP (2x4 Ceiling Tiles)**
  Designed with an overlap system (see BIO) to make installation easy, fast and forgiving. These tiles can be used on ceilings and walls.

- **LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)**
  Designed to fit most suspension grid ceiling systems and produces no sag. It is recommended that a standard mineral tile (old or new) be used on top of our lay-in tiles to hold them in place.

- **LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR (2x4 Ceiling Tiles)**
  Designed to fit most suspension grid ceiling systems and produces no sag. It is recommended that a standard mineral tile (old or new) be used on top of our lay-in tiles to hold them in place.

- **TEGULAR (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)**
  The embossed part of the design is lower than the suspension grid and the 4 edges are flat to fit nicely into the grid.

- **ACOUSTIC (Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)**
  2’ x 2’ Lay-In tiles, perforated to increase sound absorption and offer acoustic qualities, as well as all other 2’ x 2’ Lay-In tile features. *Available only in Gloss Black and Gloss White*

- **MINERAL FIBER (2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)**
  Flexible mineral fiber ceiling tiles replace standard mineral fiber ceilings with a long-lasting solution. These thermoplastic ceiling tiles have a durable, waterproof surface that is easy to clean. Available in 2’ x 2’ for lay-in ceiling applications, this revolutionary tile is flat with tegular/revealed edges that allow the panel to drop below the grid.

**BIO (Built-In-Overlap)**

Our BIO has flat edges on two adjoining sides of the FlexLam Ceiling Tile. By orienting all tiles in the same direction and overlapping the tiles, the seams are less noticeable. The placement of the tile is also more flexible so that slight imperfections in the substrate will not affect the finished look. When overlapping four FlexLam Ceiling Tiles, it is necessary to a 1/2” notch in tiles 2 and 3 to avoid a bulge where the panels meet.

Shown: Glass White + Corrugated in Acoustic
PCT22L-PERF-COR-WH

Shown: Madison + Gloss White = PCT22G-MAD-WH

See pages 257-260 for patterns.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Create Your Formula

**Index**

- **GLUE UP (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)**
  Designed with an overlap system (see BIO) to make installation easy, fast and forgiving. These tiles can be used on ceilings and walls.

- **GLUE UP (2x4 Ceiling Tiles)**
  Designed with an overlap system (see BIO) to make installation easy, fast and forgiving. These tiles can be used on ceilings and walls.

- **LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)**
  Designed to fit most suspension grid ceiling systems and produces no sag. It is recommended that a standard mineral tile (old or new) be used on top of our lay-in tiles to hold them in place.

- **LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR (2x4 Ceiling Tiles)**
  Designed to fit most suspension grid ceiling systems and produces no sag. It is recommended that a standard mineral tile (old or new) be used on top of our lay-in tiles to hold them in place.

- **TEGULAR (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)**
  The embossed part of the design is lower than the suspension grid and the 4 edges are flat to fit nicely into the grid.

- **ACOUSTIC (Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)**
  2’ x 2’ Lay-In tiles, perforated to increase sound absorption and offer acoustic qualities, as well as all other 2’ x 2’ Lay-In tile features. *Available only in Gloss Black and Gloss White*

- **MINERAL FIBER (2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)**
  Flexible mineral fiber ceiling tiles replace standard mineral fiber ceilings with a long-lasting solution. These thermoplastic ceiling tiles have a durable, waterproof surface that is easy to clean. Available in 2’ x 2’ for lay-in ceiling applications, this revolutionary tile is flat with tegular/revealed edges that allow the panel to drop below the grid.

**BIO (Built-In-Overlap)**

Our BIO has flat edges on two adjoining sides of the FlexLam Ceiling Tile. By orienting all tiles in the same direction and overlapping the tiles, the seams are less noticeable. The placement of the tile is also more flexible so that slight imperfections in the substrate will not affect the finished look. When overlapping four FlexLam Ceiling Tiles, it is necessary to a 1/2” notch in tiles 2 and 3 to avoid a bulge where the panels meet.

Shown: Glass White + Corrugated in Acoustic
PCT22L-PERF-COR-WH

Shown: Madison + Gloss White = PCT22G-MAD-WH

See pages 257-260 for patterns.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.
2’ x 2’ & 2’ x 4’ Patterns | Thickness: .030”

AMERICANA
PCT22G-AMER.*
PCT22L-AMER.*
PCT24G-AMER.*
PCT24L-AMER.*

ART DECO
PCT22G-ART.*
PCT22L-ART.*
PCT24G-ART.*
PCT24L-ART.*

Baltimore
PCT22G-BAL.*
PCT22L-BAL.*
PCT24G-BAL.*
PCT24L-BAL.*

Boston
PCT22G-BOS.*
PCT24G-BOS.*
PCT22L-BOS.*
PCT24L-BOS.*

Celestial
PCT22G-CEL.*
PCT22L-CEL.*
PCT24G-CEL.*
PCT24L-CEL.*

Celtic Weave
PCT22G-CW.*
PCT22L-CW.*
PCT24G-CW.*
PCT24L-CW.*

Charleston
PCT22G-CHA.*
PCT22L-CHA.*
PCT24G-CHA.*
PCT24L-CHA.*

Chesapeake
PCT22G-CHE.*
PCT22L-CHE.*
PCT24G-CHE.*
PCT24L-CHE.*

Colonial
PCT22G-COL.*
PCT22L-COL.*
PCT24G-COL.*
PCT24L-COL.*

Corrugated
PCT22L-COR.*
PCT24L-COR.*

Curvation
PCT22G-CURVA.*
PCT22L-CURVA.*
PCT24G-CURVA.*
PCT24L-CURVA.*

Curves
PCT22L-CURV.*
PCT22L-DP.*
PCT24L-DP.*
PCT24L-DP.*

Diamond Plate
PCT22G-DP.*
PCT22L-DP.*
PCT24G-DP.*
PCT24L-DP.*

Dogwood
PCT22G-DOG.*
PCT22L-DOG.*
PCT24G-DOG.*
PCT24L-DOG.*

Dome 1
PCT22L-DOME1.*
PCT24L-DOME1.*

See page 256 for full type descriptions. Patterns represent a 2’ x 2’ section.

* See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
FlexLam Ceiling Tiles

2’ x 2’ & 2’ x 4’ Patterns  |  Thickness: .030”

DOME 2
PCT22L-DOME2-* L A

DOME 3
PCT22L-DOME3-* L A

FLEUR
PCT24G-FL-* G
PCT22L-FL-* L A
PCT24L-FL-* L

GEORGIAN
PCT22G-GEO-* G
PCT22L-GEO-* T A

HURRICANE
PCT22G-HUR-* G
PCT22L-HUR-* T A

INSET COFFER
PCT22L-ICOF-* T A

KELP
PCT22G-KELP-* G
PCT22L-KELP-* T A

MADISON
PCT24G-MAD-* G
PCT22L-MAD-* T A
PCT24L-MAD-* L

MARQUIS
PCT22L-MAR-* L A

METAL PLATES
PCT22L-MP-* T A

MINI DOME
PCT22L-MD-* L A

MINI QUADRO
PCT22L-MQUA-* L A

MOJAVE
PCT22G-MOJ-* G
PCT22L-MOJ-* T A

PLAIN (Tegular Lay-In)
PCT22L-PLAIN-WH T

PORTRAIT
PCT24G-POR-* G
PCT22L-POR-* L
PCT24L-POR-* L

GLUE UP (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)
GLUE UP (2x4 Ceiling Tiles)
LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)
LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR (2x4 Ceiling Tiles)
TEGULAR (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)
ACOUSTIC (Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)

See page 184-185 for color chart.

* See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
2’ x 2’ & 2’ x 4’ Patterns | Thickness: .030”

QUADRO
PCT22L-QUA-*

QUILTED
PCT22L-QUI-*

RAISED PANEL COFFER
PCT22L-RCOF-*

REGALIA
PCT22L-REGAL-*

REVOLUTION
PCT22G-REV-*

SAHARA
PCT22L-SAH- *

SAHARA
PCT22L-SD-*

SOUTH BEACH
PCT22L-SQB-*

SOUTH BEACH
PCT22L-SQB-*

SAVANNAH
PCT22G-SAV-*

ROSETTE
PCT22G-ROS-*

SQUARE 5
PCT22L-SQ5-*

STORM
PCT22G-STO-*

SUNRISE
PCT22G-SUN-*

STAR
PCT22L-STAR-*

TEGULAR
PCT24L-TEG-*

STRIKE
PCT22L-HAM-*

TEGULAR
PCT24L-TEG-*

ACOUSTIC
PCT24L-ACO-*

See page 256 for full type descriptions. | Patterns represent a 2’ x 2’ section.
GRIDMAX™ IS A PATENTED, SNAP-ON GRID COVER designed to make grid systems invisible. It is cost effective and doesn’t rust or scratch. GridMax is sized to fit over 15/16” T-bar suspension grid systems, with other sizes available by special order. Mains, Tees and mouldings are necessary to cover the entire grid system. They are packaged together, to complete 100 square feet of ceiling, and sold separately to use as needed.

**FLEXLAM CEILING ACCESSORIES**

**GRIDMAX™**

**2’ x 2’ & 2’ x 4’ Patterns**  |  **Thickness**: .030”

---

**MINERAL**

PCT22L-MIN

**TIDAL**

PCT22G-TID-*

PCT22L-TID-*

GLUE UP (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)

GLUE UP (2x4 Ceiling Tiles)

LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)

LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR (2x4 Ceiling Tiles)

TEGULAR (2x2 Ceiling Tiles)

ACOUSTIC (Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)

---

**WAVATION**

PCT22G-WAV-*

PCT22L-WAV-*

PCT24L-WAV-*

GLUE UP

LAY-IN

**2’ x 2’ Lay-In Ceiling Tiles**

**2’ x 2’ & 2’ x 4’ Lay-In Ceiling Tiles**

---

**Mains, Tees and mouldings**

- **GM210-* (4’ Main Cover)**
- **GM220-* (2’ Tee Cover)**
- **GM250-* (4’ Wall Moulding Cover)**

* See pages 184-185 for color chart.

---

**Finish**

- White (*WH)
- Argent Bronze (*AB)
- Argent Copper (*AC)
- Argent Gold (*AG)
- Argent Silver (*AS)
- Eccoflex Black (*EB)
- Eccoflex Tan (*ET)
- Mirror (*M)
- Mirror Gold (*MIRG)

* See pages 184-185 for color chart.

---

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

Shown: Corrugated + Crosshatch Silver = PCT22L-COR-CS

See pages 257-260 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Georgian + Argent Bronze = FCT22L-GEO-AB

See pages 257-260 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.
STEP 1: Choose Any Pattern

STEP 2: Choose Any Finish

Shown: Baltimore + Paintable = PCT22L-BAL-WH

See pages 257-260 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Our Stamped Ceiling Panels feature an impressive mix of texture and nostalgia, with contemporary and traditional styling and finely crafted details.

- **Steel**: Ceiling tiles and cornices are shipped uncoated or choose from one of our prefinished options below. Powder Coated, Lacquered, Brass, Copper, Chrome or Hand Painted Vintage.
- **Powder Coated**: Powder coating is a process of applying dry paint through an electrostatic process, then cured with heat.
- **Lacquer**: The Lacquer finish is also a powder coated process proprietary to us that allows for a baked on consistent clear finish.
- **Brass, Copper and Chrome**: Anodized finish over aluminum basemetal. Tiles come with a protective peel off PVC sheet.
- **Hand Painted**: Hand painted vintage finishing process is where the base color is applied and then a formula is manipulated to create unique antique faux finishes.

**Finishes Available**

- Lacquer
- Brass
- Copper
- Chrome
- Powder Coated White
- Hand Painted Vintage

For all Powder Coated and Hand Painted Vintage finishes, please visit our website.

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Decorative Stamped Steel Ceiling Panels

CUSTOM ORDERS
If acoustics are a concern, all 2’ x 2’ tiles are available perforated. Please inquire for pricing and production time.

For all Powder Coated and Hand Painted Vintage finishes, please visit our website.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
CUSTOM ORDERS
If acoustics are a concern, all 2' x 2' tiles are available perforated.
Please inquire for pricing and production time.

For all Powder Coated and Hand Painted Vintage finishes, please visit our website.
HOLD DOWN CLIPS
200 PCS. PER BOX
SM-CLIP

CONE HEAD NAILS
1-1/4" LONG
1 LB. BOX
Coverage approx. 200 sq. ft. per box or (25) 4 ft. sections of cornice

SM-NAIL - Steel
SM-NAIL-B - Brass
SM-NAIL-C - Copper
SM-NAIL-CH - Chrome
SM-NAIL-WH - White
SM-NAIL-LAQ - Lacquered

CUSTOM ORDERS
If acoustics are a concern, all 2’ x 2’ tiles are available perforated. Please inquire for pricing and production time.

For all Powder Coated and Hand Painted Vintage finishes, please visit our website.
All cornice mouldings are available in 4’ lengths and range in projection size from 1-1/2” to 15-1/2”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face (A)</th>
<th>Projection (B)</th>
<th>Height (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SM-810</td>
<td>2-5/8”</td>
<td>2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-803</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>2-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-903</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-801</td>
<td>3-5/8”</td>
<td>2-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-909</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-802</td>
<td>4-1/3”</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-804</td>
<td>4-1/2”</td>
<td>4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-707</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-905</td>
<td>7-1/4”</td>
<td>4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-805</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-705</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-804</td>
<td>11-1/4”</td>
<td>8-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-906</td>
<td>13-1/4”</td>
<td>9-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-907</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM-807</td>
<td>15-1/2”</td>
<td>10-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended paints for uncoated steel are RUST-O-LEUM to maintain the natural metal appearance, or semi or high gloss oil based primer and paint.

**DO NOT USE WATER-BASED PAINT.** Chromium treated for superior paint retention and easily cleaned with soap and water.

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Five Piece Doors & Drawer Fronts

With your new or existing cabinet box, doors and drawer faces, you can create high end closets, wardrobe walls, cabinets for laundry rooms, garages, mudrooms, offices and more.

Sizes are customized to within 1/16 of an inch to ensure an exact fit.

Construction:
MDF Polyester wrapped mouldings with exact match center panels in Tafisa® and Uniboard colors.

4 profiles & 12 colors

White (WH)
White Chocolate (WC)
Dark Chocolate (DC)
Latitude North (LN)
Summer Breeze (SB)
Spring Blossom (SPRB)
Autumn Leaves (AL)
Skye (SKY)
Sunset Cruise (SC)
Weekend Getaway (WG)
Winter Fun (WF)
Nizza (NIZ)

*All product is made to order on a custom basis. Please see details and order form.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Five Piece Doors & Drawer Fronts

* For finish options see previous page.

**TRADITIONAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Traditional (Drawer Face)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Traditional (Door)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRANSITIONAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional (Drawer Face &amp; Door)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Shaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Shaker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIZES AVAILABLE:**

**Doors:**
Min: 7”w x 8”h  
Max: 32”w x 96”h  
and in 1/16” increments in between

**Drawer Faces:**
Min: 8”w x 6”h  
Max: 48”w x 12”h  
and in 1/16” increments in between

*All product is made to order on a custom basis. Please see details and order form.*

**PRINT QUOTE REQUEST/ORDER FORM**

By going to: form.outwater.com/tafisa.php  
Or call: 1-800-631-8375 for your copy.

Priced out undrilled for hinges (upcharges apply for hole drilling)  
Standard & special sizes.
Five Piece Doors & Drawer Fronts

Matching Mouldings in 8’ Lengths

Matching Mouldings in 8’ Lengths
Contemporary Crown
Contemporary Cornice
Large Cornice
Baseboard
Batten

Hinging

Hinge drilling is available in the Blum®/ Salice pattern. The hinge cup diameter is 35mm with a tab distance of 5mm. (Note: If you are using face frame hinges, please let us know as the tab distance is 3mm)

Standard drilling is as follows:

Door Height
2 holes: 0” to 35.7”
3 holes: 35.75” to 50.15”
4 holes: 50.19” to 70.75”
5 holes: over 70.86”

Hole Locations
79mm from top and bottom
79mm / center / 79mm
79mm / 463mm
79mm / 463mm / center

Glass Inserts

Factory installed glass inserts are available in three options:

- Clear tempered
- Frosted tempered
- Mirror with safety backing

All inserts are 1/4” and are adhered in the frames in place of the 1/4” panel, fully captive in the frame.

Sizes Available:

Doors: Min = 7”w x 8”h, Max = 32”w x 96”h and in 1/16” increments in between
Drawer Faces: Min = 8”w x 6”h, Max = 48”w x 12”h and in 1/16” increments in between

PRINT QUOTE REQUEST/ORDER FORM

By going to: form.outwater.com/tafisa.php
Or call: 1-800-631-8375 for your copy.
Priced out undrilled for hinges (upcharges apply for hole drilling)
Standard & special sizes.

*All product is made to order on a custom basis. Please see details and order form.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Let Us Be Your Fabricator
We Do It All For You

COMPLETE THE QUOTE FORM ONLINE

- No minimum order
- Each door custom made to your H x W specifications (in 1/16" increments)
- Doors arrive fully assembled with glass inserts
Aluminum doors accentuate and highlight contemporary, modern, eclectic, transitional and traditional kitchen cabinetry styles. These aluminum doors are custom manufactured to our customer’s exact specifications, and can be used with both frameless and framed cabinetry.

### Frame Profiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Profile</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AF001</td>
<td>3/4” (19mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF002</td>
<td>2-1/8” (54mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF003</td>
<td>2-1/8” (54mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF004</td>
<td>1-3/4” (45mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF005</td>
<td>1-3/4” (45mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF006</td>
<td>2-1/8” (54mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF007</td>
<td>3/4” (19mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF008</td>
<td>3/4” (19mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF009</td>
<td>2-1/2” (63.5mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF010</td>
<td>1-11/16” (42.8mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF011</td>
<td>2 1/4” (57.2mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Profile Finishes

- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder Coat
- Chrome
- Arctic Gold

### Aluminum Frame Doors Insert Options

**Standard Glass Insert Options**
- Glass inserts are 5/32” (4mm) thick
- Etched and patterned side facing in
- Glass tempered safety glass

**Backpainted Glass Insert Options**
- High quality water based paint on low iron glass
- Glass tempered safety glass
- All backpainted glass has a light grey backer for added durability

**High Gloss PARAPAN® Insert Options**
- Glass inserts are 5/32” (4mm) thick
- UV and fade resistant
- Easy to clean and water resistant

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Backpainted Glass

Backpainted glass manufactured by Element® Designs is free of imperfections, completely opaque and includes an engineered backer coating for added durability and opacity. All backpainted glass is custom manufactured to size with a variety of edgework options to accommodate any application. This is an ideal product for a variety of applications such as wall panels, partitions, backsplashes, table tops, countertops and even trade show flooring.

PARAPAN® High Gloss Solid Surface Door

PARAPAN® is a high quality, solid surface acrylic material, which is cell cast between sheets of heavy glass that yields a perfect flat mirror finish on both front and back surfaces. The numerous color options and edge detail possibilities make it an ideal choice for the most discriminating residential and commercial interiors. The solid surface composition is UV and fade resistant and will retain its vibrant color indefinitely. Any minor surface damage can be easily removed through polishing and larger scratches can be sanded away which makes PARAPAN® a durable high gloss cabinet from solution for any application.

CRISTALLO Solid Glass Doors

CRISTALLO Solid glass doors offer contemporary cabinetry or closet door solutions. The doors are ideal in closet, commercial, retail, bathroom and kitchen applications, especially where full interior cabinet visibility is desired. Exclusive supplier approved hinge adhesion procedures ensure the doors are attached properly for safety and durability.

Etched Glass

- Chemically etched glass with evenly "etched" surface
- Custom etched patterns or images using customer provided artwork and designs
Magnetic Markerboards

Magnetic markerboards are custom manufactured backpainted glass panels with an integrated magnetic backer. It is extremely durable, easy to clean and stain resistant. Magnetic markerboards can be manufactured with standard, non-standard or custom backpainted glass colors.

Cabinet Doors with Integrated AVENTOS Lift Systems

The AVENTOS program by Element® Designs will determine and include the exact AVENTOS system parts with your aluminum or PARAPAN® door order. Simply specify the AVENTOS system along with the Element Design cabinet door and receive a fully fabricated door with all borings, mounting hardware and AVENTOS parts packaged together.

Sliding Door Systems

Element® Designs can provide complete sliding door systems which include our aluminum frame or PARAPAN® panels and sliding door hardware in one easy to order kit based on your specific requirements. All tracks will be cut to size & when possible, all hardware will be pre-installed.
Woven Wire Grilles

Our grilles offer a creative option for fine period furniture ranging from English Country to French Provincial. For screening those areas which may compromise the aesthetics of a home or office environment, our close mesh grilles are available in a variety of designs that present an attractive fascia.

Available in electroplated metallic finishes and powder coated colors to suit any application.

Standard Sheet Sizes:
2’ x 6’ | 3’ x 4’ | 4’ x 6’
Custom Sizes Also Available

16” x 42” | 18” x 24” | 18” x 48”
Available in Select Patterns & Finishes
**FINISHES**

**BRIGHTS:**
A plated finish with a full depth brilliance of the underlying color and a high sheen.

- BRIGHT BRASS (BB)
- BRIGHT COPPER (BCOP)
- BRIGHT NICKEL (BN)
- BRIGHT CHROME (BCHR)

**SATINS:**
A muted sheen further softened with a brushed appearance.

- SATIN COPPER (SCOP)
- SATIN BRASS (SATB)
- SATIN NICKEL (SN)
- SATIN CHROME (SCHR)
- SATIN STAINLESS LOOK (SS)
- ANTIQUE SILVER (AS)
- ANTIQUE PEWTER (AP)

**ANTIQUES:**
A darkened surface that is then highlighted to reveal the base plate color.

- ANTIQUE BRASS (AB)
- ANTIQUE COPPER (AC)
- ANTIQUE LIGHT BRASS (LAB)
- ANTIQUE STATUARY BRONZE (SB)
- ANTIQUE DARK PEWTER (DAP)
- ANTIQUE OLD ENGLISH (OE)
- ANTIQUE NICKEL (AN)

**DESIGNER METALLICS:**
Powder coated designer finishes are produced to create a metallic look.

- GOLD (DGD)
- SATIN BRASS (DSB)
- BRONZE (DBZ)
- STATUARY BRONZE (DSBZ)
- ANTIQUE SILVER (DAS)
- SILVER (DSL)
- SATIN PEWTER (DSP)
- COPPER (DCOP)

**SOLID COLORS:**
A powder coated solid color used to enhance almost any color scheme.

- FLAT BLACK (FB)
- SEMI GLOSS BLACK (BK)
- BUTTER CUP (1018)
- PINK (4003)
- VIOLET (4008)
- TEAL (5018)
- OLIVE (6013)
- GREEN (6029)
- CARAMEL (8007)
- LINEN (1013)
- ORANGE (2003)
- PLUM (4001)
- BLUE (5015)
- PERIWINKLE (5023)
- ARMY GREEN (6014)
- TURQUOISE (6034)
- CHOCOLATE (8011)
- YELLOW (1016)
- RUBY (3001)
- GRAPE (4005)
- OCEAN BLUE (5017)
- EVERGREEN (6012)
- SEAFOAM (6027)
- KHAKI (7034)

Finishes may differ slightly from photo. Please request a sample.

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Wire Mesh Sheet

A two-tone effect can be achieved by combining the wire mesh sheet with our woven wire grilles.

Wire Mesh Sheet Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brights</th>
<th>Satins</th>
<th>Antiques</th>
<th>Powder Coated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Brass (BB)</td>
<td>• Satin Copper (SCOP)</td>
<td>• Antique Brass (AB)</td>
<td>• Flat Black (FB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Copper (BCOP)</td>
<td>• Satin Brass (SATB)</td>
<td>• Antique Copper (AC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Nickel (BN)</td>
<td>• Satin Nickel (SN)</td>
<td>• Antique Silver (AS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Chrome (BCHR)</td>
<td>• Satin Chrome (SCHR)</td>
<td>• Antique Statuary Bronze (SB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Satin Stainless Look (SS)</td>
<td>• Antique Pewter (AP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Antique Old English (OE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Antique Nickel (AN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flat Wire Style

A two-tone effect can be achieved by combining the wire mesh sheet with our woven wire grilles.

Wire Mesh Sheet Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brights</th>
<th>Satins</th>
<th>Antiques</th>
<th>Powder Coated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Brass (BB)</td>
<td>• Satin Copper (SCOP)</td>
<td>• Antique Brass (AB)</td>
<td>• Flat Black (FB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Copper (BCOP)</td>
<td>• Satin Brass (SATB)</td>
<td>• Antique Copper (AC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Nickel (BN)</td>
<td>• Satin Nickel (SN)</td>
<td>• Antique Silver (AS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Chrome (BCHR)</td>
<td>• Satin Chrome (SCHR)</td>
<td>• Antique Statuary Bronze (SB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Satin Stainless Look (SS)</td>
<td>• Antique Pewter (AP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Antique Old English (OE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Antique Nickel (AN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rosettes can also be applied for a more elegant appearance. See page 286 for more information.

Wire Mesh Sheet Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brights</th>
<th>Satins</th>
<th>Antiques</th>
<th>Powder Coated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Brass (BB)</td>
<td>• Satin Copper (SCOP)</td>
<td>• Antique Brass (AB)</td>
<td>• Flat Black (FB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Copper (BCOP)</td>
<td>• Satin Brass (SATB)</td>
<td>• Antique Copper (AC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Nickel (BN)</td>
<td>• Satin Nickel (SN)</td>
<td>• Antique Silver (AS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Chrome (BCHR)</td>
<td>• Satin Chrome (SCHR)</td>
<td>• Antique Statuary Bronze (SB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Satin Stainless Look (SS)</td>
<td>• Antique Pewter (AP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Antique Old English (OE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Antique Nickel (AN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rosettes can also be applied for a more elegant appearance. See page 286 for more information.

Wire Mesh Sheet Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brights</th>
<th>Satins</th>
<th>Antiques</th>
<th>Powder Coated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Brass (BB)</td>
<td>• Satin Copper (SCOP)</td>
<td>• Antique Brass (AB)</td>
<td>• Flat Black (FB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Copper (BCOP)</td>
<td>• Satin Brass (SATB)</td>
<td>• Antique Copper (AC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Nickel (BN)</td>
<td>• Satin Nickel (SN)</td>
<td>• Antique Silver (AS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bright Chrome (BCHR)</td>
<td>• Satin Chrome (SCHR)</td>
<td>• Antique Statuary Bronze (SB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Satin Stainless Look (SS)</td>
<td>• Antique Pewter (AP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Antique Old English (OE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Antique Nickel (AN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rosettes can also be applied for a more elegant appearance. See page 286 for more information.
**Patterns**

Flat Wire Style

**Single Crimped Flat Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 3/8" mesh size

**Single Crimped Flat/Fluted Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 3/8" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

**Press Crimped Flat Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1" mesh size

**Press Crimped Flat/Fluted Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1" mesh size

**Press Crimped Flat Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1-1/2" mesh size

**Press Crimped Flat Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 2" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

---

**Woven Wire Grilles**

**Flat Wire Style**
- Single Crimped Flat Wire
  - 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 3/8" mesh size
- Single Crimped Flat/Fluted Wire
  - 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 3/8" mesh size

**Press Crimped Flat Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1" mesh size
- Press Crimped Flat/Fluted Wire
  - 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1" mesh size

**Press Crimped Flat Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1-1/2" mesh size
- Press Crimped Flat Wire
  - 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 2" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

---

**Part #**

**WWG-286S-**
- *-2 2' x 6'
- * 3' x 4'
**WWG-286S-**
- *-6

**WWG-182P-**
- *-2 2' x 6'
- * 3' x 4'
**WWG-182P-**
- *-6

**WWG-816P-**
- *-2 2' x 6'
- * 3' x 4'
**WWG-816P-**
- *-6

**WWG-DK08-**
- *-2 2' x 6'
- * 3' x 4'
**WWG-DK08-**
- *-6

**WWG-8816P-**
- * 16" x 42"
**WWG-GM8816P-**
- *

---

**Packing Fee (#WWG-PF)**

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403

---

**Woven Wire Grilles**

**Flat Wire Style**
- Single Crimped Flat Wire
  - 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 3/8" mesh size
- Single Crimped Flat/Fluted Wire
  - 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 3/8" mesh size

**Press Crimped Flat Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1" mesh size
- Press Crimped Flat/Fluted Wire
  - 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

**Press Crimped Flat Wire**
- 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 1-1/2" mesh size
- Press Crimped Flat Wire
  - 1/8" x 1/16" wire size, 2" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

---

**Part #**

**WWG-286S-**
- *-2 2' x 6'
- * 3' x 4'
**WWG-286S-**
- *-6

**WWG-182P-**
- *-2 2' x 6'
- * 3' x 4'
**WWG-182P-**
- *-6

**WWG-816P-**
- *-2 2' x 6'
- * 3' x 4'
**WWG-816P-**
- *-6

**WWG-DK08-**
- *-2 2' x 6'
- * 3' x 4'
**WWG-DK08-**
- *-6

**WWG-8816P-**
- * 16" x 42"
**WWG-GM8816P-**
- *

---

**Packing Fee (#WWG-PF)**

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
**Round Wire Style**

**Inter Crimped Round Wire**
- .047" wire size, 5/8" & 3/16" mesh size

**Flat Crimped Round Wire**
- .072" wire size, 1" & 1/4" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

**Press Crimped Round Wire**
- .063" wire size, 1-1/4" & 3/8" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

**Single Crimped Round Wire**
- .063" wire size, 3/8" mesh size

**Packaging Fee (#WWG-PF)**

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
**Patterns**

**Round Wire Style**

- **Flat Crimped Round Wire**
  - .063" wire size, 1/2" mesh size
  - Part # Size
    - WWG-1215C-*-2 2' x 6'
    - WWG-1215C-* 3' x 4'
    - WWG-1215C-*-6 4' x 6'

- **Inter Crimped Round Wire**
  - .063" wire size, 1/2" mesh size
  - Part # Size
    - WWG-5814F-*-2 2' x 6'
    - WWG-5814F-* 3' x 4'
    - WWG-5814F-*-6 4' x 6'

- **Press Crimped Round Wire**
  - .063" wire size, 1/2" mesh size
  - Part # Size
    - WWG-1215P-*-2 2' x 6'
    - WWG-1215P-* 3' x 4'
    - WWG-1215P-*-6 4' x 6'

- **Twist Crimped Round Aviary Wire**
  - 23 gauge wire size, 1/2" hex mesh size
  - Part # Size
    - WWG-1220T-* 3' x 4'
    - WWG-1220T-*-6 3' x 6'

- **Inter Crimped Round Wire**
  - .063" wire size, 5/8" mesh size
  - Part # Size
    - WWG-5815C-*-2 2' x 6'
    - WWG-5815C-* 3' x 4'
    - WWG-5815C-*-6 4' x 6'

- **Inter Crimped Round Wire**
  - .047" wire size, 1/2" mesh size
  - Part # Size
    - WWG-1218C-*-2 2' x 6'
    - WWG-1218C-* 3' x 4'
    - WWG-1218C-*-6 4' x 6'

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286
Woven Wire Grilles

Round Wire Style

Press Crimped Round Wire
- .063" wire size, 5/8" mesh size
- Part # Size
  - WWG-5815P-* 2' x 6'
  - WWG-5815P-* 3' x 4'
  - WWG-5815P-* 4' x 6'

Inter Crimped Round Wire
- .063" wire size, 3/4" mesh size
- Part # Size
  - WWG-315C-* 2' x 6'
  - WWG-315C-* 3' x 4'
  - WWG-315C-* 4' x 6'

Flat Crimped Round Wire
- .072" wire size, 3/4" mesh size
- Part # Size
  - WWG-316F-* 2' x 6'
  - WWG-316F-* 3' x 4'
  - WWG-316F-* 4' x 6'

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Press Crimped Round Wire
- .080" wire size, 3/4" mesh size
- Part # Size
  - WWG-332P-* 2' x 6'
  - WWG-332P-* 3' x 4'
  - WWG-332P-* 4' x 6'
  - WWG-GM332P-* 16" x 42"

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Packing Fee (#WWG-PF)

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
**Round Wire Style**

### Flat Crimped

- **Round Wire**
  - .080" wire size, .072" wire (1/2" direction)
  - 1" x 1/2" Mesh Size

*2' x 6' pattern runs in the 6' direction
3' x 4' pattern runs in the 3' direction*

### Inter Crimped

- **Round Wire**
  - .092" wire size
  - 1" mesh size

*This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-MD11-*2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-MD11-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flat Crimped

- **Round Wire**
  - .080" wire size, 1" mesh size

*This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-132F-*2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-132F-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-132F-*6</td>
<td>4' x 6'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inter Crimped

- **Round Wire**
  - .092" wire size, 1-21/32" mesh size

*This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-613C-*2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-613C-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-613C-*6</td>
<td>4' x 6'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flat Crimped

- **Round Wire**
  - .120" wire size, 1-3/4" mesh size

*This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-711F-*2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-711F-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-711F-*6</td>
<td>4' x 6'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inter Crimped

- **Round Wire**
  - .092" wire size, 2-1/8" mesh size

*This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-812C-*2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-812C-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-812C-*6</td>
<td>4' x 6'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Patterns

### Square Wire Style

**Inter Crimped Square Wire**
- .063" wire size
- 3/4" & 1/4" mesh size

```
Part #   Size
WWG-31614C-*-2 2' x 6'
WWG-31614C-* 3' x 4'
WWG-31614C-*-6 4' x 6'
```

**Press Crimped Square Wire**
- .063" wire size
- 1" & 1/4" mesh size

```
Part #   Size
WWG-11614P-*-2 2' x 6'
WWG-11614P-* 3' x 4'
WWG-11614P-*-6 4' x 6'
```

**Single Crimped Square Wire**
- .063" wire size
- 3/8" mesh size

```
Part #   Size
WWG-216S-*-2 2' x 6'
WWG-216S-* 3' x 4'
WWG-216S-*-6 4' x 6'
```

**Inter Crimped Square Wire**
- .063" wire size
- 1-1/4" & 3/8" mesh size

```
Part #   Size
WWG-31614P-*-2 2' x 6'
WWG-31614P-* 3' x 4'
WWG-31614P-*-6 4' x 6'
```

**Press Crimped Square Wire**
- .063" wire size
- 1/2" mesh size

```
Part #   Size
WWG-1216P-*-2 2' x 6'
WWG-1216P-* 3' x 4'
WWG-1216P-*-6 4' x 6'
```

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286.

### Part Numbers

- **WWG-216S-**
  - 2' x 6'
- **WWG-11614C-**
  - 2' x 6'
  - 3' x 4'
  - 4' x 6'
- **WWG-11614P-**
  - 2' x 6'
  - 3' x 4'
  - 4' x 6'
- **WWG-2165-**
  - 2' x 6'
  - 3' x 4'
  - 4' x 6'
- **WWG-1216P-**
  - 2' x 6'
  - 3' x 4'
  - 4' x 6'

### PACKING FEE (WWG-PF)

85% Recycled Steel

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Square Wire Style

**Single Crimped Square Wire**
- 1/16" wire size, 1/2" mesh size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-CG10-*-2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-CG10-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-CG10-*-6</td>
<td>4' x 6'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Press Crimped Square Wire**
- .063" wire size, 5/8" mesh size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-5816P-*-2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-5816P-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-5816P-*-6</td>
<td>4' x 6'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inter Crimped Square Wire**
- .063" wire size, 3/4" mesh size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-316C-*-2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-316C-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-316C-*-6</td>
<td>4' x 6'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inter Crimped Square Wire**
- .063" wire size, 1" mesh size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-116C-*-2</td>
<td>2' x 6'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-116C-*</td>
<td>3' x 4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-116C-*-6</td>
<td>4' x 6'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Woven Wire Grille Binders**

- Woven Wire Grille Collection
- Includes 43 patterns in over 50 finishes
- Each pattern and finish is represented throughout the binder
- 4" x 4" Sample pieces

**Complete Binder WWG-KIT**
- This binder includes 4" x 4" Sample pieces in our top ten patterns and finishes

**WWG-10**

---

**PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)**

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Outwater Plastics offers custom cut sizes as well as our standard sizes. If our 2’ x 6’, 3’ x 4’ and 4’ x 6’ sheets are too large for your application, let us quote it for you. We suggest measuring the routed opening that the grille will need to be placed into—deduct 1/8” for clearance.

Example: Outer edge of routed opening measures 14” x 28”, your measurement should be 13-7/8” x 27-7/8”.

*Please note: Custom cut orders have a tolerance of 1/16”*

### Custom Rosette Program

We have the capability to apply the 3 different style rosettes shown to the following wire grille patterns:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rosette Pattern</th>
<th>Material Thickness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWG-DK08 (page 279)</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-182P (page 279)</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-186P (page 279)</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-686P (page 279)</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWG-8816P (page 279)</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available on 3’ x 4’ & 2’ x 6’ full sheets with rosettes placed on every other knuckle or on custom cut sizes.

### Panel Retainers

Bronze Finish on Steel
Overall Size: 3/8” Wide x 1-3/16” Long
Screws Included

Screw adjustable, secure holding & quick removal of metal grilles. Reversible to accommodate varied glass thicknesses and door mortises. 7/8” vinyl tipped screw tightens and adjusts without harming glass.

SH-302

### Expanded Metal Grilles

**EMW2**

- Small leaf dense mesh for maximum concealment
- Many uses include venting, decorative applications, exterior grill-work on RVs and animal barrier screen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Material Thickness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMW2-M</td>
<td>Mill</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMW2-BK</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EMW3**

- Medium mesh
- Conceals well but allows increased air flow to RV furnaces and other appliances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMW3-BK</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### No-Route Glass / Panel Retaining Clips

- **Color:** Brown or Clear
- Designed to attach glass or decorative panels to doors without routing
- Can be screwed or stapled into place
- Straight and corner pieces available
- Available for 1/8” or 3/16” thick panels

**Part #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Material Thickness</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R21-1806BR</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>1/8” Straight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R21-1806CL</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>1/8” Straight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R21-1807BR</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>3/16” Straight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R21-1804BR</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>1/8” Corner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R21-1805BR</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>3/16” Corner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com**
SOLID NORTH AMERICAN HARDWOOD LATTICE INSERT PANELS

STANDARD

Red Oak, Maple or Cherry
Available in square or diagonal patterns, these inserts are ideal for cabinet door inserts, residential and commercial casework, wine cabinets, closet storage systems, entertainment centers & ceiling inserts. Sanded & ready to finish.

- **Panel Size:** 35-3/4" x 24" x 3/8" thick
- **Cell Size:** 1" x 1"
- **Slat Size:** 3/8"

**Part #** | **Finish** | **Pattern**
---|---|---
SWLD3524-RO | Red Oak | Diagonal
SWLD3524-MP | Maple | Diagonal
SWLD3524-CH | Cherry | Diagonal
SWLS3524-RO | Red Oak | Square
SWLS3524-MP | Maple | Square
SWLS3524-CH | Cherry | Square

MINI

Red Oak, Maple, Cherry, or Alder
Available in a diagonal pattern, this insert makes a unique accent door in kitchen cabinets, dining room or bedroom furniture. It can also be used as a ceiling insert panel for an unusual wood grid look. Sanded & ready to finish.

- **Panel Size:** 47-1/4" x 23-5/8" x 1/8" strip thickness
- **Cell Size:** 1/2" x 1/2"
- **Slat Size:** 1/2"

**Part #** | **Finish** | **Pattern**
---|---|---
SWLM4723-RO | Red Oak | Diagonal
SWLM4723-MP | Maple | Diagonal
SWLM4723-CH | Cherry | Diagonal
SWLM4723-AL | Alder | Diagonal

(Furniture Grade Quality)
Add a stylish flair to a variety of panel applications. Our diverse range of perforated panels are ideal for:

- Panels are produced in “landscape” position
- Decorative Elements on Furniture
- Interior Walls and Doors
- Cabinet Doors & Drawer Fronts
- Display Fixtures
- Ceiling Panels
- All Panels are 2’ High x 6’ Wide x 1/8” Thick (3mm)

**PAINTING:**

1) You must prime the panel before painting.
2) When painting the MDF panels, it is recommended to use a roller or spray paint. Using a paint brush is more difficult and tends to cause brush marks.
3) The MDF panels may be painted on both sides if desired, for they have smooth surfaces.

*Opening represents air flow. The larger opening the more air flow. For example radiators may want larger openings & screen applications may want less.*
PAINTING:
1) You must prime the panel before painting.
2) When painting the MDF panels, it is recommended to use a roller or spray paint. Using a paint brush is more difficult and tends to cause brush marks.
3) The MDF panels may be painted on both sides if desired, for they have smooth surfaces.

* Opening represents air flow. The larger opening the more air flow. For example radiators may want larger openings & screen applications may want less.
ENHANCE YOUR KITCHEN WITH A UNIQUE BACKSPLASH!

• Sheet size: 18-1/2" x 48-1/2"
• Use tin snips to trim panel to fit your measurements
• Available in 8 patterns shown below
• Easy to clean

SSBS-204 (6" Multiple Plate)
SSBS-207 (6" Multiple Plate)
SSBS-208 (6" Multiple Plate)
SSBS-209 (6" Multiple Plate)
SSBS-210 (6" Multiple Plate)
SSBS-234 (3" Multiple Plate)
SSBS-235

It is highly recommended that gloves are used for installation.

For more Backsplash products, Please Inquire.

CONE HEAD NAILS 1-1/4" LONG
1 LB. BOX
Coverage approx.
200 sq. ft. per box
SM-NAIL-LAQ -
**FLEXIBLE REAL GLASS MIRROR SHEETS**

*Class A Fire Rating*

**Colors Available In Clear Mirror Or Smoke Mirror** *(finish may vary from sheet to sheet)*

**Sheet Size:** 23-1/2” x 23-1/2” (3.84 sq. ft.) x approx. 3/32” thick

- Adaptable to mostly any wall surface configuration.
- Each edge of mirror is hand radius for a satin like finish.
- Fabric backing makes installation simple.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GM5X5-101</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM5X5-130</td>
<td>Smoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM1X1-101</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM1X1-130</td>
<td>Smoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM5X1-101</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM5X1-130</td>
<td>Smoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM5X2-101</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM5X2-130</td>
<td>Smoke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Laminate On A Roll With Adhesive

Roll-A-Lam

4 FT. WIDE ROLL UP TO 100 FT. LONG!!!

.030 THICK

ONE CONTINUOUS ROLL WITH A SIMPLE PEEL & STICK ADHESIVE

- **GREAT FOR:** Signage, Resurfacing, Bars, Display Cases, Back Drops And So Much More!
- **Recommended For Interior Use Only**
- Styrene substrate
- PSA backing
- Finishes are scratch & chemical resistant
- Can be easily cut with a utility knife (Always make cut on decorative side)
- It’s essential that a primer (sealer) be applied to the substrate prior to applying the peel & stick laminate. (Surface Must Be Clean)
- For larger applications, we strongly recommend testing prior to installing. Samples are available please inquire.

---

**Part #** | **Description**
--- | ---
RL-0108-M | Mirrored Finished
RL-0113-BS | Brushed Steel
RL-0055-BC | Brushed Copper
RL-0308-AB | Antique Brass
RL-0423-ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze

*Sold by the square foot. Must be purchased in a minimum of 4 sq. ft. increments*

Free Samples Available
**Eco Lite Series**

**MATERIAL** = 202 Stainless Steel  
**FINISH** = Brushed Stainless (BSS)

- 2 Part Assembly  
- Lightweight construction  
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included

**Part #** | **Panel Thickness** | **Barrel Length** | **Thread Length** | **Diameter**  
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---  
STDE-1313-BSS | Up to 1/4" | 1/2" | 1/2" |  
STDE-1324-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3/4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-1332-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-1348-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-1364-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3" | 3/4" |  
STDE-1396-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-13128-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2024-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2032-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2048-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2064-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2096-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 6" | 3/4" |  
STDE-20128-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2424-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2432-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2448-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2464-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3" | 3/4" |  
STDE-2496-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-24128-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 6" | 3/4" |  
STDE-3224-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3/4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-3232-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1" | 3/4" |  
STDE-3248-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-3264-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-3280-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 2-1/2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-3296-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3" | 3/4" |  
STDE-32112-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3-1/2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-32128-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-32192-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 6" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4024-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3/4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4032-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4048-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4064-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4096-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3" | 3/4" |  
STDE-40128-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-40192-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 6" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4824-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3/4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4832-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4848-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4864-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 2" | 3/4" |  
STDE-4896-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 3" | 3/4" |  
STDE-48128-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 4" | 3/4" |  
STDE-48192-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 6" | 3/4" |  
STDE-48192-BSS | Up to 1/2" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" |  

**Clear Acrylic Transparent Standoffs**

**MATERIAL** = Acrylic  
**FINISH** = Clear (CL)

- 2 Part Assembly  
- Lightweight, durable construction  
- Transparent acrylic  
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included

Part # | Panel Thickness | Barrel Length | Thread Length | Diameter  
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---  
STDY-2424-CL | Up to 1/2" | 3/4" | 5/8" |  
STDY-2432-CL | Up to 1/2" | 1" | 3/4" |  
STDY-3232-CL | Up to 1/2" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" |  

**Phone:** 1.800.835.4400  
**Fax:** 1.800.835.4403
Easy Fasten Standoffs

Eco Solid Barrels

MATERIAL = 201 Stainless Steel
FINISH = Brushed Stainless

- Must be used with 1" diameter "ECO Lock Series" standoffs STDE-TM32*
- 2 Part Assembly
- Medium weight construction
- Ideal for layering signage designs

**Finish:**
- Cap from STDE-TM*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Panel Thickness</th>
<th>Barrel Length</th>
<th>Thread Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STDE-32BAR-1</td>
<td>Up to 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-64BAR-1</td>
<td>Up to 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-96BAR-1</td>
<td>Up to 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-32BAR-2</td>
<td>Up to 1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-64BAR-2</td>
<td>Up to 1&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-96BAR-2</td>
<td>Up to 1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eco Aluminum Standoffs

New 1-1/2" & 2" Barrel Length

MATERIAL = Aluminum
FINISHES = Cherry Red (RD), Purple (PL), Rosy Pink (RP), Steel Grey (SG), Champagne Brown (BR), Copper (CP), Blue (BL), Black (BK), Gold (GD), Green (GN), Silver (SL)

- 2 Part Assembly
- Lightweight, durable aluminum construction
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included

**Finishes:**
- Cap: 3/16"
- 25/64" Panel Hole Diameter
- Thread: M8, M10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Panel Thickness</th>
<th>Barrel Length</th>
<th>Thread Length</th>
<th>Thread</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STDE-A1313-*</td>
<td>Up to 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>M8</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-A1324-*</td>
<td>Up to 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>M8</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-A2424-*</td>
<td>Up to 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>M10</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-A2432-*</td>
<td>Up to 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>M10</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Panel Thickness</th>
<th>Barrel Length</th>
<th>Thread Length</th>
<th>Thread</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STDE-A3224-*</td>
<td>Up to 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>M10</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-A3232-*</td>
<td>Up to 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>M10</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-A3248-*</td>
<td>Up to 1-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>M10</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-A3264-*</td>
<td>Up to 1-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>M10</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please inquire for our wall anchor selections

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
**Edge Grip: Eco Easy Edge Standoffs**

**MATERIAL** = 201 Stainless Steel  
**FINISH** = Brushed Stainless (BSS)

- Lightweight construction  
- Ideal for one panel  
- 2mm Hex Key included (One per order)  
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included for 5/8" & 3/4" diameter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Panel Thickness</th>
<th>Barrel Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED1313-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED1324-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED1332-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED1348-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1-1/2”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED2024-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>5/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED2032-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>5/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED2048-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1-1/2”</td>
<td>5/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED2432-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-ED2448-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1-1/2”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Screws & anchors not included

Need Extra Hex Keys?  
2 mm Hex Key  
STD-ALANKEY-2

**Edge Grip: Eco 4 Way Series**

**MATERIAL** = 201 Stainless Steel & Aluminum  
**FINISHES** = Polished Stainless (PSS), Brushed Stainless (BSS)

- Lightweight construction  
- Ideal for up to 4 panels  
- No drilling required  
- Will hold multiple signs  
- 2.5mm Hex Key included (One order)  
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included  
- Tamper proof

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Panel Thickness</th>
<th>Barrel Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STDE-SP-3224-PSS</td>
<td>Up to 5/16”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-SP-3224-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 5/16”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-SP-3232-PSS</td>
<td>Up to 5/16”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-SP-3232-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 5/16”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-SP-3248-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 5/16”</td>
<td>1-1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-SP-3248-PSS</td>
<td>Up to 5/16”</td>
<td>1-1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-SP-3264-PSS</td>
<td>Up to 5/16”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDE-SP-3264-BSS</td>
<td>Up to 5/16”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Screws & anchors not included

Need Extra Hex Keys?  
2.5mm Hex Key  
STD-ALANKEY

**Please inquire for our wall anchor selections**

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Grip It- No Drill Standoffs

**Slotted Standoffs**

**MATERIAL =** Solid Brass

**FINISHES =** Polished Chrome (PC), Matte Chrome (MC)

- Can be mounted either vertically or horizontally
- Perfect for holding partition panels, signage or shelving
- No drilling required
- Hex key to tighten
- 2.5mm Hex Key included (One per order)
- 1-1/2” L x 5/16” Hanger Bolt included
- Maximum Load Rating: 17 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Panel Thickness</th>
<th>Barrel Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD-SL14-PC</td>
<td>Up to 1/4”</td>
<td>1-5/8”</td>
<td>1-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-SL14-MC</td>
<td>Up to 1/4”</td>
<td>1-5/8”</td>
<td>1-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-SL38-PC</td>
<td>Up to 3/8”</td>
<td>1-5/8”</td>
<td>1-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-SL38-MC</td>
<td>Up to 3/8”</td>
<td>1-5/8”</td>
<td>1-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-SL12-PC</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1-5/8”</td>
<td>1-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-SL12-MC</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1-5/8”</td>
<td>1-1/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes:**

- (PC) Polished Chrome
- (MC) Matte Chrome

**Signage Grips**

- Rubber pads included to adjust for different panel thickness
- #6 screw and anchor included
- 4 Screws included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Panel Thickness</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A SSFZ-618F-SC</td>
<td>3/16” - 3/8”</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Zamac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B S83-108F-BR</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C SSF-618FADJ-SC</td>
<td>1/4” - 5/16”</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless Steel</td>
<td>304 Grade Satin Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D S83-108F-CH</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>Polished Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Need Extra Hex Keys?

2.5mm Hex Key

STD-ALANKEY

Please inquire for our wall anchor selections

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
**12V**  
**MATERIAL** = Aluminum

- The standoff wire is 38’ long
- Up to 10 pieces can be connected to one power supply
- #6 screws & drywall anchors included

---

**Maximum Recommended Spacing:**  
20” x 20” for 4 Standoffs

**Finishes:**

- (PC) Polished Chrome
- (MC) Matte Chrome
- (BK) Black

---

**Lighting Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Temperature</th>
<th>CW: 6000K-6500K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>120º</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
<td>CW: 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Rendering Index</td>
<td>CW: 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Average Life</td>
<td>CW: 10,000 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chip Size</td>
<td>SMD2908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Panel Thickness (when graphic is routed):**

- Up to 1/2”
- 1”
- 3/4”
- 1”

**Total Wattage:**

- 6.4W

---

**Part #**  
**Color Temp**  
**Finish**  
**Barrel Length**  
**Thread Length**  
**Diameter**  
**# of LED**  
**Total Wattage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Color Temp</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Panel Thickness (when graphic is routed)</th>
<th>Barrel Length</th>
<th>Thread Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th># of LED</th>
<th>Total Wattage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD-LED-2525-PC</td>
<td>Cool White</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>.4W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-LED-2525-MC</td>
<td>Cool White</td>
<td>Matte Chrome</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>.4W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-LED-2525-BK</td>
<td>Cool White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>.4W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-LED-2525-M-*</td>
<td>Red (*RD)</td>
<td>Matte Chrome</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>.4W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD-LED-2525-B-*</td>
<td>Red (*RD)</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Up to 1/2”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>.4W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Junction Box (Required)**  
Function: Is to join multiple fixtures to one power supply.

**Power Supplies (Required)**

- **LED-STD-TR-1A**  
  2.91”L x 1.61”W x 1.14”H  
  1A / 12V / 12W  
  Input Cord: 5  
  Color: Black

- **LED-STD-JB10**  
  2”L x 1-1/4”W x 1/2”D  
  Number of Outputs: 10  
  Input Cord: 19-11/16”  
  Color: White

---

**Optional Rechargeable Battery Available Please Inquire**

**How Long Will My Battery Last?**

- Battery Longevity:  
  \( \text{Watts} \times \text{Hrs} = \text{Watts} \times \text{Hrs} \)
Hardware for Laminates & Panels

Foga® Framing System
Using Foga Profile FS21
Shown with Flexlam Sculpted Petals

Partition Fittings & Components
Our Graphic Wall Panel Shown in Aspen Pattern

Standoffs
Using No-Grip No Drill Slotted Standoff
Shown with a Custom Graphic Image

Cable Display System
Our Graphic Wall Panel Shown in Birch Pattern
An extensive line of panel hardware for a variety of display options is available. Please inquire for more information on all our mounting systems.

FINISHES = Polished Chrome (*PC), Satin Chrome (*SC)

For more Eco Series Standoff options, see page 293
Highly Versatile Aluminum Framing System

This extensive line of 100 lightweight, aluminum profiles was designed to work perfectly with Outwater’s collection of laminates in order to create stunning privacy screens, office or waiting room dividers, retail store displays and more.

A hex key is all you need to easily assemble a wide range of custom displays.

Outwater offers design assistance and access to our design staff with over 20 years of combined experience in layouts and customization. A drawing or simple sketch are all we need to take the first step in bringing your project to life. Design assistance and quotations are provided at no charge. We can custom bend and cut profiles to your exact specification and no minimums are required for your order. With our comprehensive selection of profiles, fabricating as custom room divider or free-standing display has never been easier.
FOGA® FRAMING

The System with profile

The most versatile aluminum system in the world!

Works with our Flexlam and Metlam (see pgs. 170-213)

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
FOGA® FRAMING

We Can Bend

The System with profile since 1965

Aluminum Material

16 Ft. Lengths

Works with our Flexlam and Metlam (see pgs. 170-213)

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Our 360˚ hinge allows for creating multiple wall partition display possibilities

Patented 360˚ Hinges
Enables you to create many configurations that readily fold in minutes for storage & shipping

Easy to Assemble & Disassemble
Folded Flat for Shipping

An excellent product for creating podiums & table tops

360˚ FS21 Hinge
Your Advertisement Panel

FS91 Profile
Your Shelf

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Short Post Partition Series

- 1-1/2” Diameter ONLY
- Recommended post spacing 36” to 48”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fits Rail</th>
<th>Polished Brass</th>
<th>304 Grade (180 Grit) Satin Stainless Steel</th>
<th>304 Grade Polished Stainless Steel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S82-SEND-BR</td>
<td>SSF-SEND-SC</td>
<td>S82-SEND-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S82-SCOR-BR</td>
<td>SSF-SCOR-SC</td>
<td>S82-SCOR-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S82-SCEN-BR</td>
<td>SSF-SCEN-SC</td>
<td>S82-SCEN-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S82-STEE-BR</td>
<td>SSF-STEE-SC</td>
<td>S82-STEE-CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dome Post Partition Series

- 1-1/2” or 2” Diameter
- Recommended post spacing 36” to 48”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fits Rail</th>
<th>Polished Brass</th>
<th>304 Grade (180 Grit) Satin Stainless Steel</th>
<th>304 Grade Polished Stainless Steel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S82-DEND-BR</td>
<td>SSF-DEND-SC</td>
<td>S82-DEND-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S83-DEND-BR</td>
<td>SSF2-DEND-SC</td>
<td>S83-DEND-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S82-DCOR-BR</td>
<td>SSF-DCOR-SC</td>
<td>S82-DCOR-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S83-DCOR-BR</td>
<td>SSF2-DCOR-SC</td>
<td>S83-DCOR-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 2”</td>
<td>S82-DCEN-BR</td>
<td>SSF-DCEN-SC</td>
<td>S82-DCEN-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B 2”</td>
<td>S83-DCEN-BR</td>
<td>SSF2-DCEN-SC</td>
<td>S83-DCEN-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 1-1/2”</td>
<td>S82-DTEE-BR</td>
<td>SSF-DTEE-SC</td>
<td>S82-DTEE-CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D 2”</td>
<td>S83-DTEE-BR</td>
<td>SSF2-DTEE-SC</td>
<td>S83-DTEE-CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Backlighting Options

Backlight LED Laminate Kit
A multi-layered, ultra thin decorative laminate that emits light evenly

Auragami
(Flexible & Cuttable LED Sheet)
Can be folded over countertop edges, other multi-plane elements, or wrapped around columns and other curved surfaces

Quadmod
(“The Original” LED Panel Sheet)
Customized lighting solutions are just a “SNAP” away with these razor-thin panels.

DIY: Brite Light Sheet
An optical PVC film with dot matrix designed to disperse light evenly across your acrylic panel

Nova Backlighting System
(3-D V-Groove Etched PMMA Acrylic Sheet)
A revolutionary LED lighting option that will enable you to illuminate ceilings, walls & floors

Triflex
(Flexible & Cuttable LED Sheet)
Economical way to light up signs or translucent material

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
BACKLIGHT LED LAMINATE KIT

Our backlighting kit is a multi-layered, ultra-thin decorative laminate that emits light evenly across its surface and has impressive impact, scratch, chemical and abrasion resistant properties. Our kit is supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Product Features

- The first ultra-thin, 1/4” (6mm) backlight system with no air gap required for LEDs. This system uses a light bar and light guide panel to produce luminance across a translucent surface.
- A one-of-a-kind product that combines art with lighting, creating a unique focal point for any home or business.
- A low voltage system that comes with the necessary electrical components to simply plug into a 110-volt receptor. Can also be hardwired for permanent installations by a local electrician.
- Suitable for most vertical and horizontal applications.
- Easily fabricated with standard woodworking tools such as routers, saws and drills.
- Easily used to backlight your own stone, acrylic or other translucent materials with its light guide panel.
How To Order Your Backlighting Kit

**STEP 1:**
Choose Your Size Kit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LUM1648*</td>
<td>16” x 48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM1696*</td>
<td>16” x 96”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM2448*</td>
<td>24” x 48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM2496*</td>
<td>24” x 96”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM4848*</td>
<td>48” x 48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM4896*</td>
<td>48” x 96”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please Specify H x W For Your Graphic Direction

**STEP 2:**
Choose your frame kit option:

- **Option *A**
  - All 4 Sides
  - Snap Frame

- **Option *B**
  - Top & Bottom Snap Frame

- **Option *C**
  - Top Snap Frame & Bottom J-Channel

- **Option *D**
  - Top & Bottom J-Channel

- **Option *S**
  - All 4 Sides
  - Slim Frame

**STEP 3:**
Choose your graphic:

FROM OUR IDEA LIBRARY

Choose from our extensive idea library, where hundreds of images have been specifically developed to work with our products.

Visit outwaterphotogallery.com/laminates for our idea library

OR CUSTOM GRAPHICS

One of the advantages of our services is the ability to customize the images within our idea library or you can create your own unique artwork.

**STEP 4:**
Remember to specify left or right side power cord placement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LUM1648*</td>
<td>16” x 48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM1696*</td>
<td>16” x 96”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM2448*</td>
<td>24” x 48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM2496*</td>
<td>24” x 96”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM4848*</td>
<td>48” x 48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUM4896*</td>
<td>48” x 96”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please Specify H x W For Your Graphic Direction

For more backlighting options, see pages 309-322

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Shown: Custom Graphic + Earth

Shown: Ginko Reeds Red

Shown: Custom + Aspen Forest

Shown: Custom Graphic

Backlight LED Laminate Kit

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Flexible & Cuttable
Can be folded over countertop edges, other multi-plane elements, or wrapped around columns and other curved surfaces

The high LED density (332 LEDs per square foot) combined with a decreased individual LED brightness, eliminates hot spots and “dotting,” allowing for as little as 3/8” of clearance between the Light Sheet and the translucent material. Auragami’s unique power distribution grid allows you to cut groups, or even single LEDs, from the flexible sheet while maintaining a resilient circuit to the remaining diodes. Cut lines on multiple axis (horizontal, vertical, and diagonal) to maximize customization.
Connect

Auragami sheets interconnect quickly and easily with included sheet-to-sheet connection wires. Connect up to eight sheets in any arrangement while operating within Class 2 guidelines. Integrated 2-pin connection blocks eliminate the need to solder and speed installation.

CUTTABLE

A low voltage UL Listing allows for on-site customization which can eliminate custom order lead times. Cut LEDs from any part of the sheet to avoid obstacles without interrupting power to the rest of the sheet, while maintaining UL Listing. When discrepancies occur between drawing specs and field measurements or when changes need to be made, on-site customization avoids delays!

ILLUMINATED SURFACES

Auragami is ideally suited for onyx, quartz and many manufactured materials into lit counter and bar tops, curved surfaces and low clearance applications. This light sheet provides extremely uniform illumination with as little as 3/8” installation depth for countertops.
Auragami Flexible LED Sheet

Panel Size: 9.25” x 19.8”

Material: Polyimide with a Conformable Coating Layer (Silicon Based)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lighting Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color Temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Rendering Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Average Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chip Size</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Translucent (Forward Facing) Material

Integrated 2-Pin Connection Block

Domed Spacing Bumper

A: 2- .71” Sheet-To-Sheet Connection Wires
B: 2- 3.74” Sheet-To-Sheet Connection Wires
C: 8- Domed Spacing Bumpers with Silicone Adhesive Backing

Included with Each Sheet:

IP65 Auragami Provides Protection From Dust & Splashing Water, Not Submersible

Required for power supplies, dimmers & multi output cables.

Part # Description
BLS-PWL Power Link Cable DC 5.5 female with Auragami Connection
BLS-POWER Power Link Cable with Auragami Connection

For Product Details & More Power Options, Please Inquire
Other Options: Plug In | Rechargeable Battery

Phone: 1.800.835.4400 • Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Introducing “The Original”

Quadmod LED Panel Light

Backlighting your signs or surfaces requires just 1”-2” separation between panel and surface being illuminated (depending on the substrate density) for even illumination.

Customized lighting solutions are just a “SNAP” away with the Quadmod Panels. Sold in 12” x 12” squares, the razor-thin (1.65mm thick) panels can be snapped down to 3” x 3” squares.

24V & Fully Dimmable

Offered In 6500K

Easy to use connectors & accessories make installation fast & simple

Limited 3 Year Warranty

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
End-to-end connection using our simple DIY connectors and connecting cables. *(no soldering necessary)*
Can connect up to 12 panels on one power supply.

Achieve versatile sizes & shapes

Material: Aluminum With White Powder Coating

IP 20

Black Rubber Feet On Back Aid In Mounting Stability & Heat Dissipation

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Quadmod LED Lighting Panel

Panel Size: 12” x 12”- Can “Snap” To 3” x 3”

Material: Aluminum with White Powder Coating

900 Lumens Per Sq. Ft.

Front

Back

Black rubber feet aid in mounting stability & heat dissipation

Thickness: 1.65mm (1/16”)

Kit Includes:
Mounting Clips & Screws

2 Mounting Options

Mounting Clips

Screws

900 Lumens

IP20 Quadmod
Provides Low Protection of Dust & Water

“Snap” In 3” Increments

4014 Chip Size

Part # Dimension # Of LED Chips Total Wattage Max # Can Connect
QM-1212-CW 12” x 12” 96 8 12 Sq. Ft.

Lighting Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Temperature</th>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Lumens</th>
<th>Color Rendering Index</th>
<th>Rated Average Life</th>
<th>Constant Voltage</th>
<th>Chip Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6500K</td>
<td>120º</td>
<td>900 sq. ft.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>Voltage</td>
<td>4014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
## Accessories for Quadmod LED Lighting Panel

### Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall Length</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QM-PWL12</td>
<td>Connects from power supplies, dimmers &amp; multi output cables to light panel</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM-PWL39</td>
<td></td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Optional

#### Dimmers

A power linking cable required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall Length</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED-INLINE-DIM-WH</td>
<td>Inline Rotary</td>
<td>2-5/8”L x 1-3/8”W x 1”H</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Linking Cable

Required for power supplies, dimmers & multi output cables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall Length</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED-24V-3A</td>
<td>Desktop Black 3A 24V 72W 4.68”L x 2.34”W x 1.48”H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED-24V-4A</td>
<td>Desktop Black 4A 24V 96W 6.77”L x 2.83”W x 1.48”H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Multi Output Cables

5-Way Sweep: DC 5.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall Length</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED-5OUT-CBL-WH</td>
<td>5-Way Sweep</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Extension Cables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QM-EXT39</td>
<td>Allows the designer to get around unlit areas without multiple power supplies</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>39”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM-EXT79</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>79”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM-EXT118</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>118”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Connecting Cables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QM-CC03</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM-CC10</td>
<td>Allows the designer to get around unlit areas without multiple power supplies</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM-CC24</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM-CC48</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>48”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Direct Connector

Sold 10 pieces per bag

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QM-DCC</td>
<td>Female to Female connect end-to-end</td>
<td>1/2” L x 3/8”W x 1/4”H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIY: Brite Light Sheet

An inexpensive way to create Light Guide Panels

Brite Light Sheet is an optical PVC film with dot matrix designed to disperse light evenly across your acrylic panel

- **The most affordable way to create DIY backlighting**
- Sold in nominal 4 ft. x 25 ft. rolls... Can be shipped via UPS
- **Easy to install**... The Brite Light Sheet adheres to any acrylic or glass surface
- **Zero gap clearance** allows for heavy loads
- Low tack resistance enables the Brite Light Sheet to be easily removed and repositioned as desired without damage to the Light Guide Sheet
- Ideal for one sided small signs and shelving. When lit with 2 edges of LED’s will illuminate evenly up to 14” in width

**Part#: BLPS-1248**

---

**Framing Options (Required)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thickness of Acrylic</th>
<th>U Channel Recommended</th>
<th>Angled Recommended</th>
<th>LED Ribbon Recommended</th>
<th>Aluminum Tape Recommended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>ALU757-*</td>
<td>ALU149-*</td>
<td>SPT12-<em>.-30</em>.-*.-CW</td>
<td>LED-ALUTAPNC-375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>132-*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16”</td>
<td>R104-582*</td>
<td>ALU149-*</td>
<td>SPT12-<em>.-30</em>.-*.-CW</td>
<td>LED-ALUTAPNC-375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16”</td>
<td>2325-*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>ALU257-*</td>
<td>ALU149-*</td>
<td>SPT12-<em>.-30</em>,<em>.-CW or SPT12-</em>.-3560*-*.-RGB</td>
<td>LED-ALUTAPNC-375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>1991-*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8”</td>
<td>ALU57-*</td>
<td>ALU269-* or ALU249-*</td>
<td>SPT12-<em>.-30</em>.<em>.-CW, SPT12-</em>.-3560*-<em>.-RGB or ECO12-</em>.-35*-</td>
<td>LED-ALUTAPNC-375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8”</td>
<td>383-*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8”</td>
<td>2317-*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
DIY: Brite Light Sheet

An inexpensive way to create light guide panels

A. Your Translucent Material
B. Your Acrylic or Glass
C. Brite Light Sheet
D. Aluminum Angle
  More Options Available, Please Inquire
E. 3014 LED Ribbon Strip (1/8”)
  Please Inquire

DIY: Brite Light Sheet

Includes the following:
• 2 ft. of 12V Ultra Brite LED Ribbon
  (Cool White, 3014 Chip)
• 2 ft. of 12V Standard Brite LED Ribbon
  (Cool White, 3014 Chip)
• 1 ft. x 2 ft. of Brite Light Sheet
• 1 piece of 2 ft. Aluminum Channel
  (L-Task-149)
• 1 Power Supply

FREE Sample Kit
BLPS-FSK
Includes the following:
• Small piece of acrylic
• 6” square of Brite Light Sheet
• 5” piece of 3014 LED Ribbon
  (works with any 12 volt transformer)

Foil Tape (Optional)
• Function: To Prevent light from escaping, thus providing maximum brightness
• Non conductive tape
• 3/8” x 10’ per roll

LED-ALUTAPNC-375

Deluxe Kits

BLPS-KIT
Includes the following:
• 2 ft. of 12V Ultra Brite LED Ribbon
  (Cool White, 3014 Chip)
• 2 ft. of 12V Standard Brite LED Ribbon
  (Cool White, 3014 Chip)
• 1 ft. x 2 ft. of Brite Light Sheet
• 1 piece of 2 ft. Aluminum Channel
  (L-Task-149)
• 1 Power Supply

BLPS-KIT-DIM
Includes the following:
• 2 ft. of 12V Ultra Brite LED Ribbon
  (Cool White, 3014 Chip)
• 2 ft. of 12V Standard Brite LED Ribbon
  (Cool White, 3014 Chip)
• 1 ft. x 2 ft. of Brite Light Sheet
• 1 piece of 2 ft. Aluminum Channel
  (L-Task-149)
• 1 Power Supply
• 1 Inline Dimmer
Nova Backlighting System

The Original Edge Lite Panel
The Nova Backlight System can be customized per order for a wide variety of applications

• Material: Optical Grade PMMA Acrylic
• Super bright and long lasting up to 70,000 hours
• Integrated thermal management will ensure maximum life span and even illumination throughout
• Limited 3 Year Warranty

Signage
Ultra Thin...
No Required Installation Depth

Ceiling
Durable...
Strong

Countertops
Illuminate Any Translucent Material

Flooring
Damp Location Option Available

Wallscapes
Less Build Up...
Save Time & Money
No Frame or Housing

Store Interior
Even Illumination...
No Dark Spots
Substrate can lay directly on the Nova sheet panel

Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C. • www.outwater.com
Nova Backlighting System

Material: Optical Grade PMMA Acrylic

THE TECHNOLOGY

Nova sheet utilizes a patented 3-D v-groove etched grid pattern to create a bright and uniform illumination across the entire surface of the panel.

The Nova sheet utilizes superior quality 12V constant voltage LED’s. The LED’s are integrated into the perimeter of the panel without the use of framing materials.

The built in heat sink will ensure that the panel will last the life span, 70,000 hours!

LED LIGHT COLOR OPTIONS

- **Warm White**: 3000K or 3500K
- **Pure White**: 4100K
- **Cool White**: 5300K or 6300K
- **RGB**

**Color Temperature:**
- Warm White: 3000K
- Pure/Cool White: 5300K
- Neutral White: 6300K
- Pure/Cool White: 3500K
- Neutral White: 4100K
- **Color Changing Temperature**
  - Can Adjust From 3000K-6500K
- **Color Adjustable RGB**

CUSTOMIZABLE

**Minimum Panel Size**
- Length Min: 2" Round or Square

**Maximum Panel Size**
- Length Max: 118" (2997mm)
- Width Max: 59" (1499mm)
- RGB Width Max: 49" (1244mm)
- Depth: 5/16" (8mm)

Power Lead: The power cord can be located around the perimeter of the panel as required, subject to the configuration of the LED’s or the back of the panel.

ILLUMINATING OPTIONS

- **LED Light Along 1 Edge**
- **LED Light Along 2 Edge**
- **LED Light Along All 4 Edges**

LED Lighting

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Nova Backlighting System

Material: Optical Grade PMMA Acrylic

FACE OPTIONS

Single Face Illumination (Standard)  
Illuminated Front Face

Double Face Illumination (Option)  
Both Front and Back Face (no reflective white backer)

Application Options
- A wide variety of accessory options are available, See Page 321.
- Environment: Dry environments are standard but if needed for a wet location, please inquire further.
- Quoting Requirements: DXF (CAD) and/or PDF drawings with dimensions and wire locations labeled must be provided.

BRIGHTNESS

2,000 to 10,000 Lux- Readings will vary with panel size & design

24” x 48” Sheet with 5300K LED’s Lit Along 2 Edges (30W)

12” x 12” Sheet with 5300K LED’s Lit Along 2 Edges (8W)

48” x 96” Sheet with 5300K LED’s Lit Along 2 Edges (60W)

MOUNTING OPTIONS

Screw Mounting with Pre-Drilled Holes

Mounting with Mirror Clips

Mounting with Z-Clips

Detailed Dimensions From Customer Required

POWER CORD EXIT

Power Cord Exits From Short Side Edge Corner

Power Cord Exits From Middle of Each Long Side

Power Cord Exits From The Back Side

Recessed Notched Power Cord Exit
Accessories for Nova Backlighting System

**Material:** Optical Grade PMMA Acrylic

**POWER SUPPLIES**

- **Plug In** (12W)
- **Plug In** (60W)
- **Hardwire** (60W)
- **Hardwire** (150W)

**DIMMERS**

- RF Dimmer with Remote (Plug In: Up To 60W)
- Dimming Module + Leviton Sliding Dimmer
- Magnetic Dimming Power Supply + Lutron Diva Sliding Dimmer

**CONTROLLERS**

- RGB Controller
- Color Changing Temperature
- For Turnable (CCT) White Only
- Leviiton Sliding Dimmer
- Magnetic Dimming Power Supply
- Lutron Diva Sliding Dimmer

**SPIDER CABLES**

- 2-Way Long
- 4-Way Long
- 6-Way Long
- 10’ Extension Cable
- 2-Way Short
- 4-Way Short

**SAMPLE KITS**

- 1 pc. of Cool, Warm White & Pure White 10” x 8” Sample with 1A Power Supply
  - Part#: NOVA-SAMP-KIT
- 10” x 8” Sample with 1A Power Supply & Dimmer
  - Part#: NOVA-SAMP108-**D**
- 10” x 8” RGB Sample with 1A Power Supply & RGB Controller
  - Part#: NOVA-SAMP108-RGB-K
- 10” x 8” CCT Sample with 1A Power Supply & CCT Controller
  - Part#: NOVA-SAMP108-CCT-K

Cool White (*CW*), Pure White (*PW*) & Warm White (*WW*)

Phone: 1.800.835.4400  •  Fax: 1.800.835.4403
Triflex Flexible LED Sheet

Panel Size: 12” x 24”
Material: Flexible PCB with Copper Base

- Economical way to light up signs or translucent material
- Trimmable down to 2” x 4” pieces
- Connect up to 4 panels together
- Requires 1-1/2” depth for NO HOT SPOTS
- Limited 3 Year Warranty

Connecting Cables

Power Supplies (IP20)

Power Linking Cable
Required for power supplies, dimmers & multi output cables.

Optional
Connecting Cables
Our contemporary fluted wall panels elevate a space into the visually extraordinary.

Clean, crisp lines are a play of light & shadow, creating a sophisticated & inviting space.

Made from an eco friendly wood/plastic composite. Easy-to-install & maintain, lasting a lifetime. Available in several wood grain finishes & profiles.
Acrylic Panels  
Baseboards  
Ceiling Medallions  
Ceiling Tiles  
Chair Rail  

Cornice Moulding  
Faux Wood Beams  
Indirect Lighting Moulding  
Lattice Panels  
Panel Moulding  

Rope Moulding  
Screening Panels  
Tambour  
Wainscoting  
Wallpaper  

Wood Veneer  
Wood Wall Planks  
Woven Wire Grilles  
3D Wall Panels  
... and MORE!